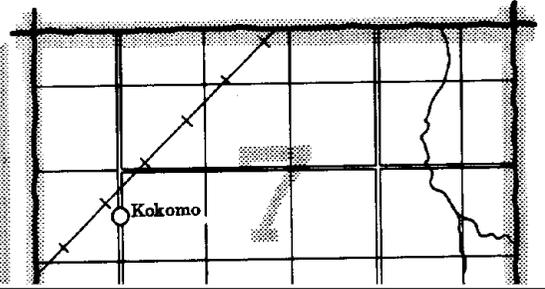


HOW TO USE

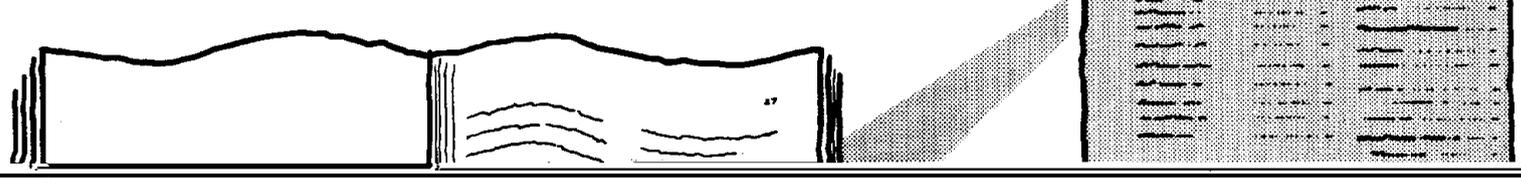
1. Locate your area of interest on the "Index to Map Sheets" (the last page of this publication).



THIS SOIL SURVEY

PROPERTY OF:
BLM LIBRARY
NEW MEXICO STATE OFFICE
P.O. BOX 27115
SANTA FE, NM 87502-7115

5. Turn to "Index to Soil Map Units" which lists the name of each map unit and the page where that map unit is described.



This is a publication of the National Cooperative Soil Survey, a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and agencies of the States, usually

..... 59
..... 60
..... 60
..... 61
..... 61
..... 62
..... 62
..... 63
..... 63
..... 64
..... 64
..... 65
..... 65
..... 66
..... 66
..... 66
..... 67
..... 67
..... 68
..... 68
..... 68
..... 69
..... 69
..... 70
..... 70
..... 71
..... 71
..... 72
..... 73
..... 73
ies 73
..... 74
..... 74
..... 75
..... 75
..... 76
..... 76
s 77
..... 77
..... 78
..... 78
..... 79
rmation 79
..... 80
..... 81
..... 87

9
5
5
3
3
9
9
0
0
1
1
2
2
3
3
3
3
4
4
5
5
6
6
7
7
8
9
9
0
1

Summary of tables

	Page
Acreage and proportionate extent of the soils (Table 3).....	91
<i>Acres. Percent.</i>	
Building site development (Table 10).....	119
<i>Shallow excavations. Dwellings without basements.</i>	
<i>Dwellings with basements. Small commercial build- ings. Local roads and streets.</i>	
Classification of the soils (Table 17).....	169
<i>Soil name. Family or higher taxonomic class.</i>	
Construction materials (Table 12).....	133
<i>Roadfill. Sand. Gravel. Topsoil.</i>	
Engineering index properties (Table 14).....	146
<i>Depth. USDA texture. Classification—Unified, AASHTO. Fragments greater than 3 inches. Percent- age passing sieve number—4, 10, 40, 200. Liquid limit. Plasticity index.</i>	
Freeze dates in spring and fall (Tables 2 and 2A).....	90
<i>Probability. Minimum temperature.</i>	
Physical and chemical properties of soils (Table 15).....	157
<i>Depth. Clay less than 2 millimeters. Permeability.</i>	
<i>Available water capacity. Soil reaction. Salinity.</i>	
<i>Shrink-swell potential. Erosion factors—K, T. Wind erodibility group.</i>	
Rangeland productivity and characteristic plant communities (Table 5).....	94
<i>Range site. Total production—Kind of year, Dry weight. Characteristic vegetation. Composition.</i>	
Recreational development (Table 8).....	107
<i>Camp areas. Picnic areas. Playgrounds. Paths and trails.</i>	
Sanitary facilities (Table 11).....	126
<i>Septic tank absorption fields. Sewage lagoon areas.</i>	
<i>Trench sanitary landfill. Area sanitary landfill. Daily cover for landfill.</i>	
Soil and water features (Table 16).....	164
<i>Hydrologic group. Flooding—Frequency, Duration, Months. Bedrock—Depth, Hardness. Cemented pan—Depth, Hardness. Potential frost action. Risk of corrosion—Uncoated steel, concrete.</i>	
Temperature and precipitation data (Tables 1 and 1A).....	88, 89
<i>Temperature. Precipitation.</i>	
Water management (Table 13).....	140
<i>Pond reservoir areas. Embankments, dikes, and levees. Drainage. Irrigation. Terraces and diversions.</i>	

Summary of tables—Continued

	Page
potentials (Table 9)	113
<i>potential for habitat elements—Grain and seed ops, Grasses and legumes, Wild herbaceous ants, Coniferous plants, Shrubs, Wetland plants, hallow water areas. Potential as habitat for—Open- nd wildlife, Woodland wildlife, Wetland wildlife, angeland wildlife.</i>	
agement and productivity (Table 6)	103
<i>rdination symbol. Management concerns—Erosion azard, Equipment limitation, Seedling mortality, indthrow hazard, Plant competition. Potential pro- uctivity—Common trees, Site index. Trees to plant.</i>	
erstory vegetation (Table 7)	104
<i>otal production—Kind of year, Dry weight. Charac- ristic vegetation. Composition.</i>	
of crops and pasture (Table 4)	92
<i>alfalfa hay. Barley. Wheat. Pasture.</i>	

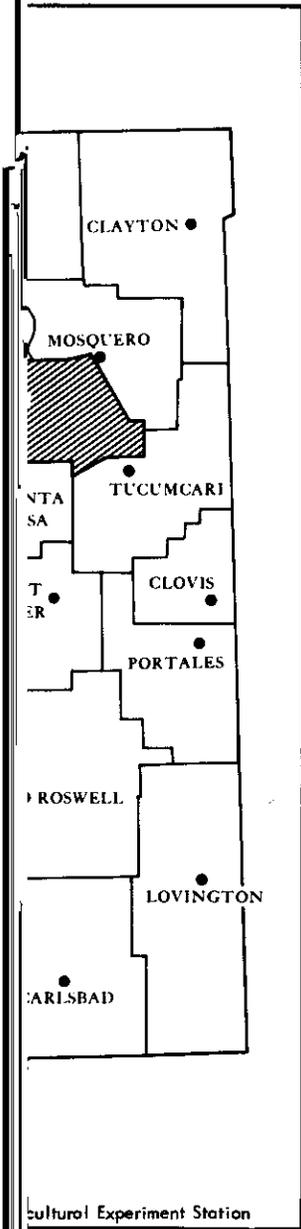
nation
ons of
zards
come
envi-

mers,
ial of
ction.
home
p soil
nsure
sts in
n use
ment.
e un-
t dis-
shal-
build-
sorp-
or un-

ed in
; the
soil in
oil for
n can
Coop-

t and
evel-

from
onist
rvice



NEW MEXICO

are recorded at Las Vegas Air-
mmarized in Tables 1 and 1A.
n in the survey area generally is
ease in temperature. Although
is about the same throughout
onal differences in precipitation
d Las Vegas Airport. Rainfall is
astern plains area and is heavy-
ountainous area. The average
inch or more of precipitation in
e mountainous area, and days
ecipitation are more frequent on
ipitation also increases more
plains in May than in the west-
ls.

isture in the survey area is the
esses the area from the Gulf of
r part of the year. This moist air
it and south and flows upslope,
often intense showers that are
d by hail. Winter, when the main
n over the Pacific Ocean, is the
ch of this moisture condenses
ins to the west of New Mexico.
inter are generally light east of

all ranges from less than 18
out 36 inches in the mountain
h February is the usual season
rs the season may start or end
ccasional snowfalls of as much
ay produce a snow cover for

al layers, or horizons, in a soil; it ex-
surface down into the parent material,
changed very little by leaching or by the
ts.

sts recorded the characteristics of the
ed, and they compared those profiles
inties nearby and in places more dis-
igh correlation, they classified and
ccording to nationwide, uniform proce-

r classifying and naming the soils was
oil scientists drew the boundaries of the
n aerial photographs. These photo-
dlands, buildings, field borders, roads,
that help in drawing boundaries accu-
ap at the back of this publication was
ial photographs.

vn on a soil map are called soil map
units are made up of one kind of soil,
up of two or more kinds of soil, and a
no soil material at all. Map units are
sections "General soil map for broad
g" and "Soil maps for detailed plan-

vey is in progress, samples of soils are
for laboratory measurements and for
(13). The soils are field tested, and
their behavior are modified as neces-
ourse of the survey. New interpretations
et local needs, mainly through field
ifferent kinds of soil in different uses
vels of management. Also, data are
ther sources, such as test results, rec-
ence, and information available from
pecialists. For example, data on crop
ed practices are assembled from farm
field or plot experiments on the same

f a soil survey is done when the soils
l, described, interpreted, and delineated
aphs and when the laboratory data and
een assembled. The mass of detailed
needs to be organized so that it is
to different groups of users, among
anagers of rangeland and woodland,
ers, developers and builders, home
seeking recreation.

l map for broad land use

oil map at the back of this publication
he map units for broad land use plan-
this survey (7). Each unit is a unique
that has a distinct pattern of soils and
age features. A unit typically consists

is dominantly 0 to 5 percent. Elevation is 5,300 to 7,200 feet. The average annual precipitation is about 16

This unit is used for livestock grazing and wildlife habi-



Tuloso soils are shallow and well drained. They formed in material weathered from sandstone on ridges. Typically, the surface layer is light brown stony sandy loam. The subsoil is yellowish red very stony loam. Sandstone is at a depth of about 11 inches.

Sombordoro soils are very shallow and shallow and well drained. They formed in material weathered from

This unit provides valuable habitat for mule deer and turkey. It also provides habitat for wood rat, pinyon mouse, pinyon jay, and plains pit mouse.

6. Rock outcrop-Ustorthents

Rock outcrop, and very shallow to deep, very steep, well drained soils that formed in material weathered from

Rock outcrop consists of

Redona soils are deep and well drained. They formed in material weathered from

This unit is used for livestock grazing and wildlife habi-

Vegetation on this unit is mainly grass and scattered stands of pinyon and juniper.

This unit is used for livestock grazing, firewood production and wildlife habitat.

Areas of pinyon and juniper support few resident species of wildlife, but they provide important seasonal cover for birds and winter protection for cottontail and deer. With proper management of livestock, there is potential for providing a moderate amount of wildlife habitat.

maps for detailed planning

The kinds of map units shown on the detailed soil maps at the back of this publication are described in this section.

The descriptions together with the soil maps can be useful in determining the potential of a soil and in planning for food and fiber production; in planning for the use and development of soil resources; and in enhancing, protecting, and preserving the environment. More information for each soil is given in the section "Use and Management of the Soils."

Following the name of each map unit is the symbol that identifies the unit on the detailed soil map. Each map unit description includes general facts about the soil and a brief description of the soil profile. In each description the principal hazards and limitations are indicated and the management concerns and practices needed are discussed.

Each map unit represents an area on the landscape made up of one or more kinds of soil or soils for which the unit is named. The delineations shown on the detailed soil maps at the back of this publication are phases of soil series. Phases that have profiles that are almost alike make up a soil series. Except for allowable differences in texture of the surface layer or of the substratum, all the soils of a series have major horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement in the profile. A soil series is commonly named for a town or geographic place near the place where a soil of that series was first served and mapped. All the soils in the United States having the same series name have essentially the same properties that affect their use and their response to management practices.

Soils of one series can differ in texture of the surface layer, in the substratum and in slope, erosion, stoniness, salinity, wetness, or other characteristics that affect the use of the soils. On the basis of such differences a soil series is divided into phases. The name of a phase commonly indicates a feature that affects

pinyon, and juniper. Ele-
The average annual pre-
the average annual air
ees F, and the average
ays.

sk gravelly loam and 35

l areas of Teco and Vibo
d Rock outcrop of lime-
areas make up about 15

well drained. It formed in
ntly from sandstone and
nt. Typically, the surface
lly and very cobbly loam
er 4 inches of the subsoil
. The lower 11 inches is
substratum to a depth of
n and light reddish brown
nd sandy loam.

oil is moderate. Available
ive rooting depth is 60
dium, and the hazard of
hazard of soil blowing is

nd well drained. It formed
/ from calcareous sand-
0 to 5 percent. Typically,
am about 6 inches thick.
rown clay loam about 13
o a depth of 60 inches or
y sandy clay loam.

soil is moderate. Availa-
active rooting depth is 60
dium, and the hazard of
hazard of soil blowing is

sk grazing and for wildlife

ity on the Andok soil is
grama, black grama, and
tential plant commnity on
e grama, western wheat-
ttered pinyon and juniper.
ne proportion of the pre-
and the proportion of the
s. Grazing management
e the productivity and re-
ass, sideoats grama, and
l to such range manage-
seeding and brush man-

This map unit is
Slope is 1 to
s. Elevation is
precipitation is
temperature is
t-free period is

loam and 35
il is on mesas
fans on mesas

soils that are
lime-cemented
are small areas
but that are 20
included soils
d areas make

allow and well
ominantly from
ly, the surface
hes thick. The
loam about 9
ay, calcareous
alt.

erate. Available
g depth is 4 to
azard of water
wing is slight.

d. It formed in
ominantly from
ly, the surface
hes thick. The
out 11 inches
of 60 inches or
gly calcareous

rate. Available
ng depth is 60
the hazard of
soil blowing is

and for wildlife

Apache soil is
western wheat-
community on
ss, bottlebrush
mahogany.

on of preferred
ortion of ring
, and broom
all amounts in

Grazing man-
he productivity
ass, sideoats
irreltail. Range

management practices such as mechanical seeding and mechanical brush management are not suited to this unit, because of the cobbly and stony surface.

BA—Badland. Badland consists of dissected areas on uplands. These areas consist of material derived dominantly from sandstone and shale. Slope is 0 to 65 percent. The vegetation is mainly sparse grass. Elevation is 3,800 to 7,200 feet. The average annual precipitation is about 14 inches, the average annual air temperature is about 60 degrees F, and the average frost-free period is 150 to 200 days.

Included in this unit are small areas of Lacita soils on fans, Latom soils on benches, Montoya soils on erosional remnants, and soils that are similar to San Jose soils but that are less than 20 inches thick and are in streambeds. Included areas make up about 20 percent of the total acreage.

This unit is used for wildlife habitat.

Be—Bernal loam, 3 to 5 percent slopes. This very shallow and shallow, well drained soil is on uplands. It formed in material derived dominantly from sandstone. The vegetation is mainly grass. Elevation is 5,300 to 7,000 feet. The average annual precipitation is about 16 inches, the average annual air temperature is about 50 degrees F, and the average frost-free period is 150 to 175 days.

Typically, the surface layer is brown loam about 6 inches thick. The subsoil is reddish brown sandy clay loam about 13 inches thick. Sandstone is at a depth of 19 inches.

Included in this unit are small areas of Carnero soils that occur throughout the map unit, Tuloso soils on ridges and slopes that lead to drainageways, and Rock outcrop on ridges and slopes that lead to drainageways. Included areas make up about 10 percent of the total acreage.

Permeability of the Bernal soil is moderate. Available water capacity is low. Effective rooting depth is 8 to 20 inches. Runoff is medium, and the hazard of water erosion is moderate. The hazard of soil blowing is moderate.

This unit is used for livestock grazing and for wildlife habitat.

The potential plant community is mainly sideoats grama, blue grama, little bluestem, and New Mexico feathergrass. As the range deteriorates, the proportion of the preferred forage plants decreases and the proportion of broom snakeweed and threawn increases. Grazing management should be designed to increase the productivity and reproduction of sideoats grama, little bluestem, and New Mexico feathergrass. Suitability of this unit for range improvement practices is limited by very shallow and shallow depth.

Included acreage. formed in sources. ndy loam th of 60 7. Available th is 60 hazard of lowing is

ormed in Typically, sand and 31 inches The lower th brown,

d. Availa- pth is 60 hazard of lowing is

or wildlife

sz soil is a, and si- n the lma y grama,

preferred dropseed, occur in unity, in- signed to tle blues- ma. This ctices as is invad-

es. This lands. It indstone. 5,300 to about 16 about 50 s 150 to

wn loam own and The sub- w sandy

rnal and ys, Partri

SURVEY

Available
depth is 20
of water
is mod-

and crops,
the other
used for

in limita-
water ca-

irrigation
and gener-
applied in
amounts
nutrients.
and by ap-
respond
heavily har-
grazing
age. Soil
due and

gramma,
As the
use and a
is. Graz-
use the
catgrass,
to such
tment. It

Fig. This
ent. The
to 7,200
about 16
about 50
to 150 to

percent
areas of
to drain-
ed areas

drained.
sandstone.
layer is
reddish
gray about
of, calcar-

Available
20 to 40
water ero-

on
r-
in
ts
s.
p-
nd
tr-
ng
oil
nd

ly
its
nd
iv-
se
ss
ge
nd

is
ri-
in
to
16
50
to

im
le
24
or

nd
lit.
cal

w.
ng
ne
oil

a,
vn
so
a-
rd

on
r-
in
ts
s.

Yield of crops can be maintained or increased by applying fertilizer. Most crops, except for legumes, respond to nitrogen. Legumes respond to phosphate. Timely harvesting of crops improves their quality. Rotation grazing helps to maintain the quality and quantity of forage. Soil blowing can be reduced by using all crop residue and practicing minimum tillage.

The potential plant community on this unit is mainly blue grama, western wheatgrass, wolftail, and sideoats grama. As the range deteriorates, western wheatgrass decreases and a dense, low turf of blue grama and ring muhly that is low in productivity develops. Grazing management should be designed to increase the productivity and reproduction of western wheatgrass and sideoats grama. This unit is suited to such range management practices as mechanical treatment and earthen ponds.

CH—Colmor silt loam, undulating. This deep, well drained soil is on uplands. It formed in material derived dominantly from shale. The vegetation is mainly grass. Elevation is 5,300 to 7,200 feet. The average annual precipitation is about 16 inches, the average annual air temperature is about 50 degrees F, and the average frost-free period is 150 to 175 days.

Typically, the surface layer is brown silt loam and silty clay loam about 12 inches thick. The subsoil is brown and light yellowish brown, calcareous silty clay loam about 20 inches thick. The substratum to a depth of 60 inches or more is light yellowish brown and very pale brown, calcareous loam.

Included in this unit are small areas of Litle, Mion, and Penrose soils in slightly higher areas throughout the unit. Included areas make up about 10 percent of the total acreage.

Permeability of this Colmor soil is moderately slow. Available water capacity is very high. Effective rooting depth is 60 inches or more. Runoff is medium, and the hazard of water erosion is moderate. The hazard of soil blowing is high.

This unit is used for livestock grazing and for wildlife habitat.

The potential plant community on this unit is mainly blue grama, western wheatgrass, wolftail, and sideoats grama. As the range deteriorates, the western wheatgrass decreases and a dense, low turf of blue grama and ring muhly that is low in productivity develops. Grazing management should be designed to increase the productivity and reproduction of western wheatgrass and sideoats grama. This unit is suited to such range improvement practices as mechanical treatment and earthen ponds.

CK—Conchas-Latom association, undulating. This map unit is on uplands. Slope is 1 to 9 percent. The vegetation is mainly grass. Elevation is 3,800 to 5,300 feet. The average annual precipitation is about 16 inches, the average annual air temperature is about 60

degrees F, and the average frost-free period is 175 to 200 days.

This unit is 45 percent Conchas loam and 40 percent Latom fine sandy loam.

Included in this unit are small areas of Canez soils on fans; Newkirk, Redona, and Walkon soils in nearly level depressional areas; Quay soils in areas throughout the unit; and Rock outcrop on low ridges. Included areas make up about 15 percent of the total acreage.

The Conchas soil is moderately deep and well drained. It formed in material derived dominantly from sandstone and shale. Slope is 1 to 5 percent. Typically, the surface layer is brown, calcareous loam about 2 inches thick. The subsoil is reddish brown, calcareous loam and clay loam about 28 inches thick. Sandstone is at a depth of 30 inches.

Permeability of the Conchas soil is moderately slow. Available water capacity is moderate. Effective rooting depth is 20 to 40 inches. Runoff is medium, and the hazard of water erosion is moderate. The hazard of soil blowing is moderate.

The Latom soil is very shallow and shallow and well drained. It formed in calcareous material derived dominantly from sandstone. Slope is 2 to 9 percent. Typically, the surface layer is brown, calcareous fine sandy loam about 10 inches thick. Sandstone is at a depth of 10 inches.

Permeability of the Latom soil is moderate. Available water capacity is very low. Effective rooting depth is 8 to 20 inches. Runoff is medium, and the hazard of water erosion is moderate. The hazard of soil blowing is high.

This unit is used for livestock grazing and for wildlife habitat.

The potential plant community on the Conchas soil is mainly blue grama, black grama, galleta, and sideoats grama. The potential plant community on the Latom soil is mainly sideoats grama, blue grama, black grama, and little bluestem.

As the range deteriorates, the desirable forage plants decrease. Oneseed juniper and cholla cactus invade and ring muhly, threeawn, broom snakeweed, and yucca increase. Grazing management should be designed to increase the productivity and reproduction of sideoats grama, blue grama, black grama, and little bluestem.

The Conchas soil is suited to such range improvement practices as cholla and juniper management. Suitability of the Latom soil for range management practices such as mechanical treatment, earthen ponds, and fences is limited by shallow depth.

CT—Crews-Tricon association, undulating. This map unit is on uplands. Slope is 0 to 5 percent. The vegetation is mainly grass. Elevation is 5,300 to 7,200 feet. The average annual precipitation is about 16 inches, the average annual air temperature is about 50 degrees F, and the average frost-free period is 150 to 175 days.

40 percent slopes and smoother

Carnero and La Brier soils, but the unit. of the total

low and well from mixed the surface ches thick. n and clay a depth of

ately slow. ive rooting n, and the gard of soil

drained. It from mixed he surface s thick. The nck. Indur-

available water is 20 to 40 water ero- is moder-

for wildlife

ews soil is grama, little e potential ue grama, and buffa- species de- at is low in ng muhly, ed juniper anagement ity and re- and west-

anagement eding. Suit- t practices onds, and ow depth.

ing. This cent. The ss. Eleva- precipita-

tion is about 14 inches, the average annual air temperature is about 50 degrees F, and the average frost-free period is 150 to 175 days.

This unit is 60 percent Dioxice loam and 25 percent Dean loam. The Dioxice soil is on fans, and the Dean soil is on ridges.

Included in this unit are small areas of Carnero and Tricon soils on uplands throughout the unit and Tuloso soils on ridges. Also included are small areas of a soil that is similar to the Dioxice soil but is structureless below the surface layer; this soil is on fans. Included areas make up about 15 percent of the total acreage.

The Dioxice soil is deep and well drained. It formed in alluvial and eolian material derived from mixed sources. Slope is 0 to 5 percent. Typically, the surface layer is brown loam about 4 inches thick. The subsoil is brown and pinkish gray, calcareous loam and clay loam about 20 inches thick. The substratum to a depth of 60 inches or more is pink and pinkish white, calcareous loam.

Permeability of the Dioxice soil is moderately slow. Available water capacity is high. Effective rooting depth is 60 inches or more. Runoff is medium, and the hazard of water erosion is moderate. The hazard of soil blowing is high.

The Dean soil is deep and well drained. It formed in material derived dominantly from limestone. Slope is 0 to 9 percent. Typically, the surface layer is brown, calcareous loam about 8 inches thick. The next layer is light grayish brown, calcareous loam about 6 inches thick. The underlying material to a depth of 60 inches or more is light brown loam and gravelly loam over weakly cemented caliche fragments.

Permeability of the Dean soil is slow. Available water capacity is low. Effective rooting depth is 60 inches or more. Runoff is medium, and the hazard of water erosion is moderate. The hazard of soil blowing is high.

Some areas of this unit are used for dryland crops, mainly small grain. Among the other crops grown are grain sorghum. Some areas are used for livestock grazing and for wildlife habitat.

The Dioxice soil is well suited to dryland crops. The main limitations are the moderate hazard of water erosion and the high hazard of soil blowing. Leaving crop residue on or near the surface helps to conserve moisture, maintain tilth, and control erosion. Keeping tillage to a minimum helps to control soil blowing. Terracing and farming on the contour reduce runoff and the risk of erosion and help to conserve moisture.

The Dean soil is poorly suited to dryland crops because of the moderate hazard of water erosion, high hazard of soil blowing, and low available water capacity.

The potential plant community on the Dioxice soil is mainly blue grama, western wheatgrass, sideoats grama, and buffalograss. The potential plant community on the Dean soil is mainly black grama, blue grama, sideoats grama, and needleandthread. As the range deteriorates, these species decrease and a dense, low turf of ring

contour reduce runoff and the risk of p to conserve moisture.

plant community on the Dumas soil is grama, buffalograss, vine-mesquite, and sideoats grama. The potential plant community on the La Grana is mainly western wheatgrass, blue grama, and galleta.

As the soil deteriorates, the preferred plants decrease, low turf of buffalograss, ring muhly, and sideoats grama that is low in productivity develops. Grazing management should be designed to increase the reproduction of vine-mesquite, sideoats grama, and western wheatgrass. This unit is suited to improvement practices as mechanical treatments, earthen ponds, and range seeding.

Gallegos very gravelly fine sandy loam, hilly. This soil is a well drained soil on terraces. It formed in part from mixed sources. The vegetation is mainly blue grama. Elevation is 3,800 to 5,300 feet. The average annual precipitation is about 15 inches, the average temperature is about 60 degrees F, and the freeze period is 175 to 200 days.

The surface layer is brown very gravelly fine sandy loam about 3 inches thick. The subsoil is reddish brown very gravelly loam about 10 inches thick. The soil below a depth of 60 inches or more is light brown very gravelly loam and light reddish brown sandy loam.

In this unit are small areas of Caney soils that are deposited downwind of mapped areas, in drainageways, Quay soils throughout the unit, and Rock outcrop on low ridges. Included in this unit is up about 20 percent of the total acreage. The soil of this Gallegos soil is moderately rapid. The water holding capacity is very low. Effective rooting depth is 12 inches or more. Runoff is rapid, and the hazard of soil blow-er is high. The hazard of soil blow-er is high.

This unit is used for livestock grazing and for wildlife

The natural plant community on this unit is mainly blue grama, galleta, and sideoats grama. As the soil deteriorates, the proportion of the desirable plants decreases and the proportion of ring muhly, catclaw acacia, and oneseed juniper and mesquite invades. Grazing management should be designed to increase the productivity of blue grama, sideoats grama, and

Improvement practices such as mechanical treatments and earthen ponds are not suited to this soil, because of the high content of gravel in the profile.

Land-Manzano complex, gently sloping. This unit is on fans and valley sides. Slope is 0 to 10 percent. The vegetation is mainly grass. Elevation is

the Montoya soil is
na, and vine-mes-

gently sloping.

lake shores. Slope
ainly grass. Eleva-
e annual precipita-
annual air tempera-
average frost-free

n and 40 percent
n old lake shores,

s of Bernal, Car-
k outcrop near the
as make up about

ined. It formed in
rces. Slope is 1 to
is grayish brown,
The next layer is
inches thick. The
inches or more is

oderate. Available
oting depth is 60
nd the hazard of
l of soil blowing is

lately well drained.
antly from shale.
e surface layer is
t 3 inches thick.
r more is grayish

ery slow. Available
oting depth is 60
e hazard of water
owing is high. The

ng and for wildlife

the Karde soil is
grass, bottlebrush
l plant community
grama, western
ta. As the range
forage plants de-
opseed, threeawn,
the Karde soils.
igned to increase
stern wheatgrass,

improvement prac-
hen ponds.

KR—Kiln-Rock outcrop complex, hilly. This map unit is on hills. Slope is 10 to 35 percent. The vegetation is mainly conifers, brush, and some grass. Elevation is 7,000 to 8,000 feet. The average annual precipitation is about 20 inches, the average annual air temperature is about 45 degrees F, and the average frost-free period is 110 to 140 days.

This unit is 50 percent Kiln stony loam and 25 percent Rock outcrop.

Included in this unit are small areas of Brycan soils in drainageways and Dargol, Rocio, and Stout soils on hills. Included areas make up about 25 percent of the total acreage.

The Kiln soil is shallow and well drained. It formed in material derived dominantly from limestone and shale. Typically, the surface is covered with a layer of decomposing forest litter about 1 inch thick. The surface layer is dark grayish brown stony loam about 4 inches thick. The subsoil is reddish brown stony clay loam about 10 inches thick. Limestone is at a depth of 14 inches.

Permeability of the Kiln soil is moderate. Available water capacity is very low. Effective rooting depth is 10 to 20 inches. Runoff is medium, and the hazard of water erosion is moderate. The hazard of soil blowing is slight.

Rock outcrop consists of exposures of limestone. It occurs as ledges and low escarpments.

This unit is used for livestock grazing, woodland, and wildlife habitat.

The potential plant community on the Kiln soil is mainly ponderosa pine and an understory of Arizona fescue, mountain muhly, and blue grama. Grazing management should be designed to increase the productivity and reproduction of Arizona fescue, mountain muhly, and blue grama. Range management practices such as mechanical treatment and earthen ponds are limited by the shallow depth of the Kiln soil and the areas of Rock outcrop.

This unit is suited to the production of ponderosa pine. It is capable of producing 40 cubic feet, or 105 board feet (Scribner rule), per acre per year at culmination of mean annual increment. Stands should be maintained by thinning and selective cutting of mature trees. Management that minimizes the risk of erosion is essential in harvesting timber.

La—La Brier silty clay loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes. This deep, well drained soil is in swales. It formed in alluvium derived from mixed sources. The vegetation in areas not cultivated is mainly grass. Elevation is 5,300 to 7,200 feet. The average annual precipitation is about 16 inches, the average annual air temperature is about 50 degrees F, and the average frost-free period is 150 to 175 days.

Typically, the surface layer is grayish brown silty clay loam about 4 inches thick. The subsoil is dark grayish brown, brown, and grayish brown silty clay loam and clay

about 36 inches thick. The substratum to a depth of 60 inches or more is grayish brown, calcareous clay loam.

Included in this unit are small areas of Carnero and Partri soils near the edges of mapped areas and Tricon soils in slightly lower areas throughout the unit. Included areas make up about 15 percent of the total acreage.

Permeability of the La Brier soil is very slow. Available water capacity is high. Effective rooting depth is 60 inches or more. Runoff is medium, and the hazard of water erosion is moderate. The hazard of soil blowing is moderate. The soil is subject to rare flooding.

This unit is used for irrigated crops, mainly alfalfa and small grain. Among the other crops grown are corn, grain sorghum, and legumes. It is also used for livestock grazing and for wildlife habitat.

If this unit is used for irrigated crops, the main limitations are very slow permeability, gentle slopes, and moderate hazards of water erosion and soil blowing.

Furrow, border, corrugation, and sprinkler irrigation systems are suited to this unit. The method used generally is governed by the crop. Water should be applied in amounts sufficient to wet the root zone but in amounts small enough to minimize the leaching of plant nutrients.

Yield of crops can be maintained or increased by applying fertilizer. Most crops, except legumes, respond to nitrogen. Legumes respond to phosphate. Timely harvesting of crops improves their quality. Rotation grazing helps to maintain the quality and quantity of forage. Soil blowing can be reduced by using all crop residue and practicing minimum tillage.

The potential plant community is mainly western wheatgrass, blue grama, vine-mesquite, and galleta. As the range deteriorates, the desirable species decrease and a dense, low turf of blue grama that is low in productivity develops. Grazing management should be designed to increase the productivity and reproduction of western wheatgrass, vine-mesquite, and alkali sacaton.

This unit receives extra water from adjoining areas, which increases the production and palatability of forage. Consequently, the unit is often heavily grazed. It is suited to such range improvement practices as mechanical treatment, earthen ponds, and seeding.

LB—Lacita-San Jose association, gently sloping. This map unit is on flood plains. Slope is 0 to 3 percent. The vegetation is mainly grass. Elevation is 3,800 to 5,300 feet. The average annual precipitation is about 15 inches, the average annual air temperature is about 60 degrees F, and the average frost-free period is 175 to 200 days.

This unit is 45 percent Lacita silty clay loam and 30 percent San Jose fine sandy loam. The Lacita soil is in the slightly higher areas on flood plains, and the San Jose soil is in the lower areas.

Included in this unit are small areas of Ustifluents on streambeds, La Lande soils in the slightly higher areas, lma soils on the downwind side of the beds of intermit-

mapped areas, and Tucumcari soils in the less sloping areas throughout the unit. Included areas make up about 15 percent of the total acreage.

The La Lande soil is deep and well drained. It formed in alluvium derived dominantly from sandstone and shale. Slope is 3 to 7 percent. Typically, the surface layer is reddish brown sandy loam about 3 inches thick. The subsoil is reddish brown loam and sandy clay loam about 28 inches thick. The substratum to a depth of 60 inches or more is reddish brown sandy clay loam.

Permeability of the La Lande soil is moderate. Available water capacity is high. Effective rooting depth is 60 inches or more. Runoff is medium, and the hazard of water erosion is moderate. The hazard of soil blowing is moderate.

The Redona soil is deep and well drained. It formed in alluvium derived dominantly from sandstone and shale. Slope is 3 to 5 percent. Typically, the surface layer is reddish brown loam about 5 inches thick. The subsoil to a depth of 60 inches or more is reddish brown clay loam.

Permeability of the Redona soil is moderate. Available water capacity is very high. Effective rooting depth is 60 inches or more. Runoff is medium, and the hazard of water erosion is moderate. The hazard of soil blowing is moderate.

This unit is used for livestock grazing and for wildlife habitat.

The potential plant community on the La Lande soil is mainly blue grama, little bluestem, black grama, and sand dropseed. The potential plant community on the Redona soil is mainly blue grama, yucca, galleta, and sideoats grama. As the range deteriorates, the proportion of these forage plants decreases and the proportion of yucca, threeawn, sand dropseed, and broom snakeweed increases. Mesquite and cholla invade. Grazing management should be designed to increase the productivity and reproduction of black grama, blue grama, and little bluestem. This unit is suited to such range improvement practices as brush management and earthen ponds.

LE—Laporte-Escabosa association, hilly. This map unit is on hills, ridges, and fans. Slope is 3 to 15 percent. The vegetation is mainly pinyon pine, juniper, and grass. Elevation is 6,000 to 7,200 feet. The average annual precipitation is about 18 inches, the average annual air temperature is about 50 degrees F, and the average frost-free period is 140 to 165 days.

This unit is 40 percent Laporte channery loam and 30 percent Escabosa channery loam. The Laporte soil is on ridges and hills, and the Escabosa soil is on fans.

Included in this unit are small areas of Dean soils on erosional remnants, Manzano soils in drainageways, Sombordoro and Tuloso soils on hills, and Rock outcrop on ridges and hills. Included areas make up about 30 percent of the total acreage.

- SURVEY

It formed
- Slope is
is grayish
substratum
am. Lime-

Available
depth is 10
d of water
g is slight.
stone and
ts.

and well
aterial de-
e. Slope is
r is brown
oil is dark
ches thick.

light gray
hes.

ate. Availa-
th is 20 to
d of water
g is slight.
dland, and

orte soil is
ry of little
le potential
inly pinyon
grama and

f the desir-
tion of the
management
ity and re-
stem, blue
practices
ponds are
/ the areas

pinyon and
sts. It can
trees that
of 1 foot.
neration of

ssociation,
s. Slope is
ass. Eleva-
al precipita-
ir tempera-
e frost-free

is 50 percent Latom fine sandy loam, 25 percent Newkirk fine sandy loam, and 15 percent Rock

In this unit are small areas of Conchas soils on fans, Quay soils on low ridges, and Redona soils in nearly level areas. Included areas make up about 10 percent of the total acreage.

The soil is very shallow and shallow and well formed in material derived dominantly from sandstone. Slope is 2 to 15 percent. Typically, the surface is reddish brown, calcareous fine sandy loam about 4 inches thick. Sandstone is at a depth of 13

feet. Permeability of the Latom soil is moderate. Available water capacity is very low. Effective rooting depth is 8 to 10 inches. Runoff is medium, and the hazard of water erosion is moderate. The hazard of soil blowing is high. The Newkirk soil is very shallow and shallow and well formed in material derived dominantly from sandstone. Slope is 1 to 10 percent. Typically, the surface is reddish brown sandy loam about 4 inches thick. Subsoil is reddish brown sandy clay loam about 4 inches thick. Sandstone is at a depth of 13

feet. Permeability of the Newkirk soil is moderate. Available water capacity is very low. Effective rooting depth is 8 to 10 inches. Runoff is medium, and the hazard of water erosion is moderate. The hazard of soil blowing is high. The top consists of areas of exposed sandstone. The unit is on escarpments, ridges, and sheets.

This unit is used for livestock grazing, homesite development, and wildlife habitat.

The potential plant community on this unit is mainly blue grama, black grama, blue grama, and little bluestem. As the range deteriorates, the proportion of less productive plants increases. Grazing management should be designed to increase the productivity and reproduction of blue grama, black grama, and little bluestem. This unit is not suited to such range improvement practices as mechanical treatment and earthen ponds, very shallow and shallow depth and the areas of Rock outcrop. Suitability of this unit for such range improvement practices as fences is limited by very shallow depth and the areas of Rock outcrop.

This unit is poorly suited to homesite development. Limitations are very shallow and shallow depth, Rock outcrop, and slope.

Little clay loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes. This is a deep, well drained soil is on uplands. It is formed in material derived dominantly from shale and limestone. The native vegetation is mainly grass. Elevation is 5,300 to 7,200 feet. The average annual precipitation is 15 inches, the average annual air tempera-

ture is about 50 degrees F, and the average frost-free period is 150 to 175 days.

Typically, the surface layer is grayish brown clay loam about 5 inches thick. The subsoil is grayish brown clay about 18 inches thick. Shale is at a depth of 23 inches.

Included in this unit are small areas of Colmor soils on fans, Mion and Penrose soils in the slightly higher areas, and Vermejo soils in swales. Included areas make up about 10 percent of the total acreage.

Permeability of the Little soil is very slow. Available water capacity is very low. Effective rooting depth is 20 to 40 inches. Runoff is medium, and the hazard of water erosion is moderate. The hazard of soil blowing is high.

This unit is used for livestock grazing, urban development, and wildlife habitat.

The potential plant community is mainly blue grama, western wheatgrass, sideoats grama, and galleta. As the range deteriorates, the proportion of these forage plants decreases, the proportion of ring muhly and threeawn increases, and blue grama forms a dense turf that is low in productivity. Grazing management should be designed to increase the productivity and reproduction of western wheatgrass, vine-mesquite, and fourwing saltbush.

This unit is suited to such range management practices as mechanical treatment and range seeding. Suitability of this unit for such range improvement practices as earthen ponds is limited by moderate depth.

This unit is poorly suited to urban development. The main limitations are high shrink-swell potential, low strength, and moderate depth to rock.

Lp—Little clay loam, 3 to 5 percent slopes. This is a moderately deep, well drained soil is on uplands. It is formed in material derived dominantly from shale and limestone. The vegetation is mainly grass. Elevation is 5,300 to 7,200 feet. The average annual precipitation is about 15 inches, the average annual air temperature is about 50 degrees F, and the average frost-free period is 150 to 175 days.

Typically, the surface layer is grayish brown clay loam about 5 inches thick. The subsoil is grayish brown clay about 18 inches thick. Shale is at a depth of 23 inches.

Included in this unit are small areas of Vermejo soils in swales and Mion and Penrose soils on ridges. Included areas make up about 10 percent of the total acreage.

Permeability of this Little soil is very slow. Available water capacity is very low. Effective rooting depth is 20 to 40 inches. Runoff is rapid, and the hazard of water erosion is high. The hazard of soil blowing is high.

This unit is used for livestock grazing, urban development, and wildlife habitat.

The potential plant community is mainly blue grama, western wheatgrass, sideoats grama, and galleta. As the range deteriorates, the proportion of these forage plants decreases, the proportion of ring muhly and threeawn increases, and blue grama forms a dense turf that is low in productivity. Grazing management should be designed

Typically, the surface layer is dark grayish brown fine sandy loam and loam about 10 inches thick. The subsoil is dark grayish brown and grayish brown loam about 50 inches thick.

Included in this unit are small areas of La Brier soils in oxbows, Manzano loam on terraces, and Ustifluvents adjacent to stream channels. Included areas make up about 10 percent of the total acreage.

Permeability of this Manzano soil is moderately slow. Available water capacity is very high. Effective rooting depth is 60 inches or more. Runoff is medium, and the hazard of water erosion is moderate. The hazard of soil blowing is high.

This unit is used for irrigated crops, mainly alfalfa, pasture, and small grain. Among the other crops grown are corn, grain sorghum, and legumes. The unit is also used for livestock grazing and for wildlife habitat.

If this unit is used for irrigated crops, the main limitations are high hazard of soil blowing, moderately slow permeability, and moderate hazard of water erosion.

Furrow, border, corrugation, and sprinkler irrigation systems are suited to this unit. The method used generally is governed by the crop. Water should be applied in amounts sufficient to wet the root zone but in amounts small enough to minimize the leaching of plant nutrients.

Soil blowing can be reduced by using all crop residue and practicing minimum tillage. Yield can be maintained or increased by applying fertilizer. Most crops, except for legumes, respond to nitrogen. Legumes respond to phosphate. Rotation grazing helps to maintain the quality and quantity of forage. Timely harvesting of crops improves their quality.

The potential plant community is mainly blue grama, western wheatgrass, alkali sacaton, and vine-mesquite. As the range deteriorates, the proportion of the desired forage plants decreases and the proportion of galleta, ring muhly, and sleepygrass increases. Grazing management should be designed to increase the productivity and reproduction of western wheatgrass, blue grama, and buffalograss. This unit is suited to such range improvement practices as mechanical treatment, earthen ponds, and seeding.

MC—Manzano loam, gently sloping. This deep, well drained soil is in valleys and swales. It formed in alluvium derived from mixed sources. The vegetation is mainly grass. Elevation is 5,300 to 7,200 feet. The average annual precipitation is about 16 inches, the average annual air temperature is about 50 degrees F, and the average frost-free period is 140 to 175 days.

Typically, the surface layer is dark grayish brown loam about 3 inches thick. The subsoil is dark grayish brown loam about 33 inches thick. The substratum to a depth of 60 inches or more is light brownish gray loam.

Included in this unit are small areas of La Brier and Vermejo soils in the slightly lower areas and Ustifluvents

cent to stream channels. Included areas make up about 10 percent of the total acreage.

Permeability of this Manzano soil is moderately slow. Available water capacity is very high. Effective rooting depth is 60 inches or more. Runoff is medium, and the hazard of water erosion is moderate. The hazard of soil blowing is moderate. The soil is subject to rare flooding. This unit is used for livestock grazing and for wildlife habitat.

The potential plant community is mainly blue grama, western wheatgrass, galleta, and buffalograss. As the range deteriorates, the proportion of the preferred forage plants decreases and the proportion of galleta, ring muhly, and sleepygrass increases. Grazing management should be designed to increase the productivity and reproduction of western wheatgrass, vine-mesquite, blue grama, and alkali sacaton. Forage production is reduced in areas where gullies have formed.

This unit is suited to such range improvement practices as mechanical treatment, earthen ponds, and seed-

ME—Manzano clay loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes.

This deep, well drained soil is on fans and flood plains. It is formed in alluvium derived from mixed sources. The vegetation in areas not cultivated is mainly grass. Elevation is 5,300 to 7,200 feet. The average annual precipitation is about 15 inches, the average annual air temperature is about 50 degrees F, and the average frost-free period is 140 to 175 days.

Typically, the surface layer is grayish brown clay loam about 11 inches thick. The subsoil is dark grayish brown clay loam about 49 inches thick.

Included in this unit are small areas of La Brier soils in draws and swales and Ustifluvents adjacent to stream channels. Included areas make up about 10 percent of total acreage.

Permeability of this Manzano soil is moderately slow. Available water capacity is very high. Effective rooting depth is 60 inches or more. Runoff is medium, and the hazard of water erosion is moderate. The hazard of soil blowing is moderate.

This unit is used for irrigated crops, mainly alfalfa, small grain, vegetables, and orchards. Among the other crops grown are corn, grain sorghum, and legumes. This unit is also used for livestock grazing and for wildlife habitat.

In this unit is used for irrigated crops, the main limitations are moderately slow permeability and moderate hazards of soil blowing and water erosion.

Row, border, corrugation, and sprinkler irrigation systems are suited to this unit. The method used generally is governed by the crop. Water should be applied in amounts sufficient to wet the root zone but in amounts small enough to minimize the leaching of plant nutrients. Soil blowing can be reduced by using all crop residue and practicing minimum tillage. Yield can be maintained

or increased by applying fertilizer. Most crops, except for legumes, respond to nitrogen. Legumes respond to phosphate. Rotation grazing helps to maintain the quality and quantity of forage. Timely harvesting of crops improves their quality.

The potential plant community on the Manzano soil is mainly western wheatgrass, blue grama, alkali sacaton, and vine-mesquite. As the range deteriorates, the proportion of these forage plants decreases and the proportion of galleta, ring muhly, and broom snakeweed increases. Grazing management should be designed to increase the productivity and reproduction of western wheatgrass, blue grama, and buffalograss. Forage production is reduced in areas where gullies have formed.

This unit is suited to such range improvement practices as mechanical treatment, earthen ponds, and seeding.

ME—Mion-Penrose association, hilly. This map unit is on ridges and on slopes that lead to drainageways. Slope is 3 to 25 percent. The vegetation is mainly grass. Elevation is 6,000 to 7,200 feet. The average annual precipitation is about 16 inches, the average annual air temperature is about 50 degrees F, and the average frost-free period is 150 to 175 days.

This unit is 30 percent Mion silty clay loam, 20 percent Penrose channery loam, 15 percent Rock outcrop, and 15 percent Little clay loam. The Mion soil is on ridges and on slopes that lead to drainageways, the Penrose soil is on ridges, and the Little soil is on fans.

Included in this unit are small areas of Colmor soils on fans and La Brier and Vemejo soils in swales. Included areas make up about 20 percent of the total acreage.

The Mion soil is shallow and well drained. It formed in material derived dominantly from shale. Slope is 5 to 25 percent. Typically, the surface layer is dark grayish brown silty clay loam about 4 inches thick. Below this is dark grayish brown clay about 8 inches thick. Shale is at a depth of 12 inches.

Permeability of the Mion soil is very slow. Available water capacity is very low. Effective rooting depth is 10 to 20 inches. Runoff is rapid, and the hazard of water erosion is high. The hazard of soil blowing is moderate.

The Penrose soil is shallow and well drained. It formed in material derived dominantly from limestone. Slope is 5 to 8 percent. Typically, the surface layer is grayish brown channery silt loam about 4 inches thick. The subsoil is grayish brown channery clay loam about 10 inches thick. Limestone is at a depth of 14 inches.

Permeability of the Penrose soil is moderate. Available water capacity is very low. Effective rooting depth is 10 to 20 inches. Runoff is medium, and the hazard of water erosion is moderate. The hazard of soil blowing is slight.

The Little soil is moderately deep and well drained. It formed in material derived dominantly from shale. Slope is 3 to 8 percent. Typically, the surface layer is grayish

SOIL SURVEY

terate. The hazard of soil
:k grazing and for wildlife

ity on the Newkirk soil is
t, little bluestem, and New
ntial plant community on
grama, black grama, gal-
potential plant community
blue grama, black grama,

ie proportion of the desir-
3 and the proportion of
neseed juniper increases.
3. Grazing management
e the productivity and re-
little bluestem, sideoats
rgrass.

soils are suited to such
as mechanical treatment.
such as earthen ponds
limited by the moderate
/alkon soils. The Newkirk
mprovement practices such
earthen ponds, because of
l.

ercent slopes. This deep,
ds. It formed in alluvium
stone and sandstone. The
ted is mainly grass. Eleva-
3 average annual precipita-
verage annual air tempera-
and the average frost-free

s dark grayish brown loam
soil is brown clay and silty
ick. The substratum to a
is pink and pinkish white,

all areas of Carnero soils
l areas. Also included are
in swales. Included areas
ne total acreage.

oil is slow. Available water
rooting depth is 60 inches
and the hazard of water
rd of soil blowing is mod-

ted crops, mainly alfalfa,
ng the other crops grown
used for livestock grazing,
3 habitat.

ed crops, the main limita-
nd moderate hazards of

main limita-
hazards of

ler irrigation
used gener-
be applied in
t in amounts
ant nutrients.
crop residue
e maintained
s, except for
respond to
improves their
e quality and

blue grama,
rama. As the
crease and a
ly that is low
nt should be
production of
interfat.
ement prac-
ls, and range

opment. The
potential, low
content of clay

well drained
derived domi-
vegetation is
et. The aver-
the average
s F, and the

i brown loam
clay and silty
stratum to a
pinkish white,

Bernal and
nit, La Brier
lightly higher
percent of the

available water
is 60 inches
ard of water
wing is mod-

can develop-

blue grama,
alleta. As the
crease and a

Grazing management should be designed to increase the productivity and reproduction of western rangelands. It is suited to such range improvement practices as mechanical treatment. Range management practices such as earthen ponds are limited by the moisture of the Tricon soil.

Penrose-Little-Mion association, undulating. This unit is on uplands and fans. Slope is 0 to 9 percent. The vegetation is mainly grass. Elevation is 5,000 to 7,000 feet. The average annual precipitation is 15 inches, the average annual air temperature is 50 degrees F, and the average frost-free period is 150 days.

This unit is 45 percent Penrose channery silt loam, 25 percent Little clay, and 15 percent Mion clay loam. The Little soil is on the tops of low, smooth hills, the Penrose soil is on the sides of low, smooth hills, and the Mion soil is on the sides of low, smooth hills.

In this unit are small areas of Colmor soils on the slopes, and Rock outcrop on the slopes. These lead to drainageways. Included areas make up 5 percent of the total acreage.

Penrose soil is shallow and well drained. It formed in place derived dominantly from limestone. Slope is 0 to 9 percent. Typically, the surface layer is grayish brown silty loam about 4 inches thick. The substratum is grayish brown clay loam. The clay content is at a depth of 14 inches.

Permeability of the Penrose soil is moderate. Available water capacity is very low. Effective rooting depth is 10 inches. Runoff is medium, and the hazard of water erosion is moderate. The hazard of soil blowing is slight.

Penrose soil is moderately deep and well drained. It formed in place derived dominantly from shale. Slope is 0 to 9 percent. Typically, the surface layer is grayish brown silty loam about 5 inches thick. The subsoil is grayish brown light brownish gray clay about 18 inches thick. The clay content is at a depth of 23 inches.

Permeability of the Little soil is very slow. Available water capacity is very low. Effective rooting depth is 20 inches. Runoff is medium, and the hazard of water erosion is moderate. The hazard of soil blowing is high.

Little soil is shallow and well drained. It formed in place derived dominantly from shale. Slope is 3 to 9 percent. Typically, the surface layer is dark grayish brown silty loam about 4 inches thick. The underlying soil is dark grayish brown silty clay about 8 inches thick. The clay content is at a depth of 12 inches.

Permeability of the Mion soil is very slow. Available water capacity is very low. Effective rooting depth is 10 inches. Runoff is medium, and the hazard of water erosion is moderate. The hazard of soil blowing is moderate.

This unit is used for livestock grazing and for wildlife

E—Redona-Quay association, undulating. This unit is on fans and uplands. Slope is 0 to 5 percent. Vegetation is mainly grass. Elevation is 3,800 to 4,000 feet. The average annual precipitation is about 14 inches, the average annual air temperature is about 60 degrees F, and the average frost-free period is 175 to 180 days.

This unit is 55 percent Redona loam and 25 percent Quay loam. The Redona soil is on fans, and the Quay soil is on fans and low ridges.

Included in this unit are small areas of Conchas soils in the slightly higher areas, Lacita soils on fans, Montoya soils on fans, Tucumcari soils in swales, and Walkon soils in areas where the Redona soil is present. Included areas make up about 20 percent of the total acreage.

The Redona soil is deep and well drained. It formed in material derived dominantly from sandstone and shale. Slope is 0 to 5 percent. Typically, the surface layer is dark brown loam about 5 inches thick. The subsoil is dark brown and light reddish brown, calcareous clay loam about 32 inches thick. The substratum to a depth of 60 inches or more is reddish brown, calcareous sandy loam.

Permeability of the Redona soil is moderate. Available water capacity is very high. Effective rooting depth is 60 inches or more. Runoff is medium, and the hazard of water erosion is moderate. The hazard of soil blowing is moderate.

The Quay soil is deep and well drained. It formed in material derived dominantly from sandstone and shale. Slope is 0 to 5 percent. Typically, the surface layer is dark brown, calcareous loam about 6 inches thick. The subsoil is light reddish brown and pink, calcareous clay loam about 20 inches thick. The substratum to a depth of 60 inches or more is pink and light brown, calcareous clay loam.

Permeability of the Quay soil is moderate. Available water capacity is very high. Effective rooting depth is 60 inches or more. Runoff is medium, and the hazard of water erosion is moderate. The hazard of soil blowing is moderate.

This unit is used for livestock grazing and for wildlife habitat.

The potential plant community on the Redona soil is mainly blue grama, yucca, galleta, and vine-mesquite.

The potential plant community on the Quay soil is mainly blue grama, galleta, black grama, and western wheatgrass.

As the range deteriorates, the proportion of the productive forage plants decreases and the proportion of galleta, ring muhly, and broom snakeweed increases. Mesquite and cholla invade. Grazing management should be designed to increase the productivity and reduction of blue grama, black grama, sideoats grama, and western wheatgrass.

This unit is suited to such range improvement practices as mechanical treatment and earthen ponds.

RVEY

nmu-
stern

ease
grass,
stem.
prac-
prac-
nbor-
lepth.
and
nd of
t of 1

This
to 35
nder-
. The
s, the
es F,
days.
arcent
sandy
g hills
rongly
is on

oils in
s, and
slope
ent of

ned in
sand-
ly, the
out 5
stony
brown

water
nes or
rosion
erate.
ned. It
stone
ie sur-
it litter
grayish
urface
e sub-
about
inches
is at a

ailable
is 20

air temperature is about 45 degrees F, the frost-free period is 100 to 140 days. 30 percent Rock outcrop and 40 percent

This unit are small areas of Bernal, Mion, and Rocio soils on the lower edges of mapped areas; and Rocio soils on west-facing slopes; and ridges. Included areas make up about 10 percent of total acreage.

This unit consists of exposed areas of sandstone, shale. It occurs as sheets, ridges, and

are cold soils that have a dark colored (these soils are highly variable in proper-

ed for wildlife habitat.

plant community on the Haploborolls is oak, and ponderosa pine and an under-

Outcrop-Torriorthents complex, very

This unit is on escarpments. Slope is 15 to 30 percent. The vegetation is mainly grass. Elevation is 7,000 to 9,000 feet. The average annual precipitation is 25 inches, the average annual air temperature is about 40 degrees F, and the average frost-free period is 100 to 140 days.

30 percent Rock outcrop and 20 percent

This unit are small areas of La Lande and other soils near the edges of mapped areas and ridges. Included areas make up about 10 percent of total acreage.

This unit consists of exposed areas of sandstone

are stony soils that are variable in depth, and other properties.

ed for wildlife habitat.

plant community on Torriorthents is western, sideoats grama, blue grama, and

Rocio-Dargol association, very steep.

This unit is on mountains. Slope is 9 to 65 percent. The vegetation is mainly conifers and an understory of shrubs. Elevation is 7,000 to 9,000 feet. The average annual precipitation is about 25 inches, the average annual air temperature is about 40 degrees F, and the average frost-free period is 100 to 140 days.

This unit consists of 30 percent Stout cobbly fine sandy loam, 30 percent gravelly loam, and 15 percent Dargol. Stout soil is on ridges, the Rocio soil is on mountainsides, and the Dargol soil is on mountainsides.

This unit are areas of Rock outcrop and other areas of Moreno soils on fans; small areas on ridges, that are similar to the Stout soil

but are moderately deep; and small areas of soils, on long mountainsides, that are similar to the Rocio soil but do not have a dark-colored surface layer. Included areas make up about 35 percent of the total acreage.

The Stout soil is very shallow and shallow and well drained. It formed in material derived dominantly from sandstone. Slope is 9 to 30 percent. Typically, the surface layer is grayish brown cobbly fine sandy loam about 4 inches thick. The substratum to a depth of 10 inches is light yellowish brown cobbly sandy loam. Sandstone is at a depth of 10 inches.

Permeability of the Stout soil is rapid. Available water capacity is very low. Effective rooting depth is 6 to 20 inches. Runoff is slow, and the hazard of water erosion is slight. The hazard of soil blowing is high.

The Rocio soil is deep and well drained. It formed in alluvium and colluvium derived dominantly from sandstone and shale. Slope is 45 to 65 percent. Typically, the surface is covered with a mat of decomposing forest litter about 1 inch thick. The surface layer is dark grayish brown gravelly loam about 5 inches thick. The subsurface layer is pale brown gravelly fine sandy loam about 13 inches thick. The subsoil to a depth of 60 inches or more is brown and light brown clay.

Permeability of the Rocio soil is slow. Available water capacity is high. Effective rooting depth is 60 inches or more. Runoff is rapid, and the hazard of water erosion is high. The hazard of soil blowing is moderate.

The Dargol soil is moderately deep and well drained. It formed in residuum derived dominantly from sandstone and shale. Slope is 25 to 45 percent. Typically, the surface layer is dark gray stony loam about 3 inches thick. The next layer is very pale brown loam about 9 inches thick. The subsoil is pale brown gravelly clay loam about 10 inches thick. Sandstone is at a depth of 22 inches.

Permeability of the Dargol soil is very slow. Available water capacity is very low. Effective rooting depth is 20 to 40 inches. Runoff is rapid, and the hazard of water erosion is high. The hazard of soil blowing is moderate.

This unit is used for livestock grazing, woodland, homesite development, and wildlife habitat.

The present vegetation in most areas is mainly Arizona fescue, mountain muhly, bluegrass, and ponderosa pine. Grazing management should be designed to increase the productivity and reproduction of Arizona fescue, mountain muhly, and bluegrass. Management practices such as mechanical treatment and earthen ponds are limited by steep to extremely steep slopes, the cobbly and stony surface layer, and very shallow depth.

This unit is suited to the production of ponderosa pine. It can produce about 3,150 cubic feet, or 7,630 board feet (International rule) of merchantable timber per acre from a fully stocked stand of even-aged trees 80 years old. Stands should be maintained by thinning and selective cutting of mature trees. Management that minimizes the risk of erosion is essential in harvesting timber.

This unit is poorly suited to homesite development. If the Stout soil is used for homesite development, the main limitations are very shallow and shallow depth and moderate slope. If the Rocio soil is used for homesite development, the main limitations are high shrink-swell potential, low strength, and extremely steep slopes. If the Dargol soil is used for homesite development, the main limitations are high shrink-swell potential, low strength, moderate depth, and very steep slopes.

Sites for recreational homes on this unit should be carefully selected.

SW—Swastika silt loam, undulating. This deep, well drained soil is on uplands. It formed in material derived dominantly from shale. The native vegetation is mainly grass. Elevation is 5,300 to 7,200 feet. The average annual precipitation is about 16 inches, the average annual air temperature is about 50 degrees F, and the average frost-free period is 150 to 175 days.

Typically, the surface layer is dark grayish brown silt loam about 2 inches thick. The subsoil is brown and yellowish brown clay loam and clay about 28 inches thick. The substratum to a depth of 60 inches or more is light yellowish brown and very pale brown, calcareous silty clay loam.

Included in this unit are small areas of Colmor soils on fans, La Brier soils in swales, and Vermejo soils on lakebeds. Included areas make up about 15 percent of the total acreage.

Permeability of this Swastika soil is slow. Available water capacity is very high. Effective rooting depth is 60 inches or more. Runoff is medium, and the hazard of water erosion is moderate. The hazard of soil blowing is moderate.

This unit is used for livestock grazing, urban development, and wildlife habitat.

The potential plant community is mainly blue grama, western wheatgrass, wolftail, and galleta. As the range deteriorates, the western wheatgrass decreases and a dense, low turf of blue grama and ring muhly that is low in productivity develops. Grazing management should be designed to increase the productivity and reproduction of western wheatgrass, blue grama, and sideoats grama.

This unit is suited to such range improvement practices as mechanical treatment, earthen ponds, and range seeding.

This unit is poorly suited to urban development. The main limitations are high shrink-swell potential, low strength, and slow permeability.

Sx—Swastika clay loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes. This deep, well drained soil is on uplands. It formed in material derived dominantly from shale. The vegetation in areas not cultivated is mainly grass. Elevation is 6,000 to 6,300 feet. The average annual precipitation is about 16 inches, the average annual air temperature is about 50

eriod is 150 to

sh brown clay
is brown and
put 28 inches
hes or more is

of Colmor and
areas and La
ed areas make

low. Available
ng depth is 60
the hazard of
soil blowing is

mainly alfalfa,
er crops grown
he unit is also
nent, and wild-

he main limita-
te hazards of

r irrigation sys-
used generally
be applied in
ut in amounts
plant nutrients.
ll crop residue
crops can be
ertilizer. Most
ogen. Legumes
g of crops im-
ps to maintain

ly blue grama,
As the range
reases and a
hly that is low
nent should be
reproduction of
deoats grama.
ment practices
ts, and range

elopment. The
potential, low

at slopes. This
med in materi-
vegetation in
ion is 6,000 to
on is about 16
re is about 50

degrees F, and the average frost-free period is 150 to 175 days.

Typically, the surface layer is dark grayish brown clay loam about 2 inches thick. The subsoil is brown and yellowish brown clay and clay loam about 28 inches thick. The substratum to a depth of 60 inches or more is very pale brown, calcareous silty clay loam.

Included in this unit are small areas of Colmor and Carnero soils near the edge of mapped areas, other Swastika soils throughout mapped areas, and La Brier and Vermejo soils in swales. Included areas make up about 10 percent of the total acreage.

Permeability of this Swastika soil is slow. Available water capacity is very high. Effective rooting depth is 60 inches or more. Runoff is medium, and the hazard of water erosion is moderate. The hazard of soil blowing is moderate.

This unit is used for irrigated crops, mainly alfalfa, pasture, and small grain. Among the other crops grown are legumes. It is also used for livestock grazing, urban development, and wildlife habitat.

If this unit is used for irrigated crops, the main limitations are slow permeability and moderate hazards of water erosion and soil blowing. Furrow, border, corrugation, and sprinkler irrigation systems are suitable. The method used generally is governed by the crop. Water should be applied in amounts sufficient to wet the root zone but in amounts small enough to minimize the leaching of plant nutrients.

Soil blowing can be reduced by using all crop residue and practicing minimum tillage. Yield of crops can be maintained or increased by applying fertilizer. Most crops, except for legumes, respond to nitrogen. Legumes respond to phosphate. Timely harvesting of crops improves their quality. Rotation grazing helps to maintain the quality and quantity of forage.

The potential plant community is mainly blue grama, western wheatgrass, wolftail, and galleta. As the range deteriorates, the western wheatgrass decreases and a dense, low turf of ring muhly and blue grama that is low in productivity develops. Grazing management should be designed to increase the productivity and reproduction of western wheatgrass, blue grama, and sideoats grama.

This unit is suited to such range improvement practices as mechanical treatment, earthen ponds, and range seeding.

This unit is poorly suited to urban development. The main limitations are high shrink-swell potential, low strength, and slow permeability.

TD—Tapia-Dean association, undulating. This map unit is on mesas and fans. Slope is 1 to 5 percent. The vegetation is mainly grass and scattered pinyon and juniper. Elevation is 6,000 to 7,200 feet. The average annual precipitation is about 18 inches, the average annual air temperature is about 50 degrees F, and the average frost-free period is 140 to 165 days.

This unit is 45 percent Tapia loam and 35 percent Dean loam. The Tapia soil is on mesas and fans, and the Dean soil is in the slightly higher areas.

Included in this unit are small areas of Laporte soils and Rock outcrop on ridges, Tuloso soils on canyon walls, and Vibo and Ribera soils within areas of Tapia soils. Included areas make up about 20 percent of the total acreage.

The Tapia soil is deep and well drained. It formed in material derived from mixed sources. Slope is 1 to 3 percent. Typically, the surface layer is brown loam about 5 inches thick. The subsoil is brown and light brown loam and sandy clay loam about 17 inches thick. The substratum to a depth of 60 inches or more is pink, calcareous gravelly loam.

Permeability of the Tapia soil is moderate. Available water capacity is moderate. Effective rooting depth is 60 inches or more. Runoff is medium, and the hazard of water erosion is moderate. The hazard of soil blowing is high.

The Dean soil is deep and well drained. It formed in material derived dominantly from limestone. Slope is 1 to 5 percent. Typically, the surface layer is light brownish gray, calcareous loam about 5 inches thick. The next layer is light grayish brown, calcareous loam about 8 inches thick. The underlying material to a depth of 60 inches or more is light brown, calcareous loam and very pale brown gravelly loam.

Permeability of the Dean soil is slow. Available water capacity is low. Effective rooting depth is 60 inches or more. Runoff is medium, and the hazard of water erosion is moderate. The hazard of soil blowing is high.

This unit is used for livestock grazing, woodland, and wildlife habitat.

The potential plant community on the Tapia soil is mainly blue grama, western wheatgrass, galleta, and pinyon ricegrass. The potential plant community on the Dean soil is mainly pinyon pine and an understory of blue grama, sideoats grama, little bluestem, and pinyon ricegrass. As the range deteriorates, the proportion of the desirable forage plants decreases and ring muhly, blue grama, and broom snakeweed increase. Grazing management should be designed to increase the productivity and reproduction of western wheatgrass, little bluestem, and pinyon ricegrass.

The Tapia soil is suited to such range improvement practices as mechanical treatment, earthen ponds, and range seeding. Suitability of the Dean soil to such range management practices as mechanical treatment and earthen ponds is limited by caliche fragments at a very shallow to moderate depth.

The Dean soil is well suited to the production of pinyon and juniper, which are used for firewood. Maximum production of understory forage can be obtained by reducing the crown density of the overstory.

TE—Teco loam, moderately sloping. This deep, well drained soil is on uplands. It formed in alluvium derived dominantly from sandstone. The vegetation is mainly grass. Elevation is 5,700 to 6,000 feet. The average annual precipitation is about 14 inches, the average annual air temperature is about 52 degrees F, and the average frost-free period is 140 to 165 days.

Typically, the surface layer is brown and pale brown loam about 6 inches thick. The subsoil is yellowish red clay loam about 22 inches thick. The substratum to a depth of 60 inches or more is pink and light red clay loam and gravelly fine sandy loam.

Included in this unit are small areas of Andok and Quintana soils on ridges. Included areas make up about 15 percent of the total acreage.

Permeability of this Teco soil is moderately slow. Available water capacity is high. Effective rooting depth is 60 inches or more. Runoff is medium, and the hazard of water erosion is moderate. The hazard of soil blowing is moderate.

This unit is used for livestock grazing and for wildlife habitat.

The potential plant community on the Teco soil is mainly blue grama, sideoats grama, galleta, and pinyon ricegrass. As the range deteriorates, the proportion of the desirable forage plants decreases and the proportion of ring muhly, threeawn, and blue grama increases. Grazing management should be designed to increase the productivity and reproduction of blue grama, sideoats grama, and western wheatgrass.

This unit is suited to such range improvement practices as mechanical treatment, earthen ponds, and fences.

TG—Tinaja gravelly loam, hilly. This deep, well drained soil is on terraces. It formed in alluvium derived from mixed sources. The vegetation is mainly grass. Elevation is 5,300 to 7,200 feet. The average annual precipitation is about 16 inches, the average annual air temperature is about 50 degrees F, and the average frost-free period is 140 to 175 days.

Typically, the surface layer is light brown gravelly loam about 7 inches thick. The subsoil is light brown gravelly loam about 7 inches thick. The substratum to a depth of 60 inches or more is light brown and brown, calcareous very gravelly sandy loam and very gravelly loamy coarse sand.

Included in this unit are small areas of Bernal, Partri, Penrose, and Tuloso soils near the edge of mapped areas. Also included are small areas of Manzano soils and Ustifluvents on fans and flood plains. Included areas make up about 20 percent of the total acreage.

Permeability of this Tinaja soil is moderately rapid. Available water capacity is very low. Effective rooting depth is 60 inches or more. Runoff is rapid, and the hazard of water erosion is high. The hazard of soil blowing is moderate.

Woodsland, and

uloso soil is
grama, and
unity on the
uniper, blue
uma. As the
irable forage
on and jun-
be designed
of sideoats

In this unit is
can be used
fencing and
ng facilities.
anical treat-
shallow and

f pinyon and
production in
at a height of
n understory
educing the

o complex,
ridges and
it. The vege-
nderstory of
The average
the average
s F, and the

dy loam, 30
25 percent
penches and
ommonly on
ck outcrop is

Carnero soils
apped areas,
as make up

ed. It formed
ne. Slope is
s light brown
The subsoil
nches thick.

te. Available
depth is 10
ard of water
ving is slight.
shallow and
d dominantly
Typically, the

Ustifluvents consist of soils that are variable in their This unit is 48% 30% 10%

VB—Vibo-Ribera association, undulating. This map unit is on fans. Slope is 1 to 9 percent. The vegetation in areas not cultivated is mainly grass and scattered pinyon and juniper. Elevation is 6,000 to 7,200 feet. The average annual precipitation is about 18 inches, the average annual air temperature is about 50 degrees F, and the average frost-free period is 140 to 165 days.

This unit is 50 percent Vibo fine sandy loam and 30 percent Ribera fine sandy loam (fig. 11). The Vibo soil is on long fans, and the Ribera soil is on short fans.

Included in this unit are small areas of Bernal and Sombordoro soils on ridges, Manzano soils on fans, Quintana soils near the edge of mapped areas, and Teco soils in depressional areas. Included areas make up about 20 percent of the total acreage.

The Vibo soil is deep and well drained. It formed in alluvial and eolian material derived from mixed sources. Slope is 1 to 5 percent. Typically, the surface layer is brown fine sandy loam about 8 inches thick. The subsoil is reddish brown sandy clay loam about 16 inches thick. The substratum to a depth of 60 inches or more is light reddish brown and pink, calcareous sandy loam and loam.

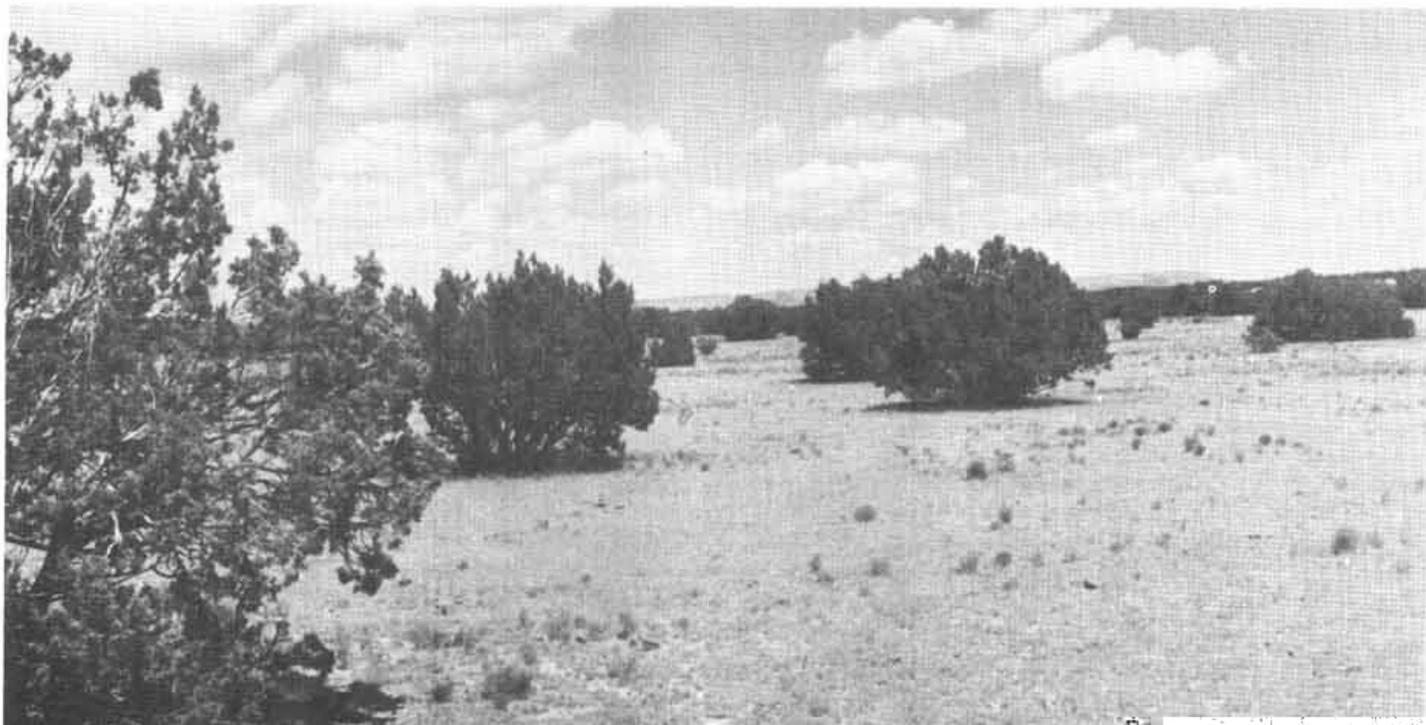
Permeability of the Vibo soil is moderate. Available water capacity is high. Effective rooting depth is 60 inches or more. Runoff is medium, and the hazard of water erosion is moderate. The hazard of soil blowing is high.

The Ribera soil is moderately deep and well drained. It formed in alluvial and eolian material derived dominantly from sandstone and shale. Slope is 5 to 9 percent. Typically, the surface layer is brown fine sandy loam about 5 inches thick. The subsoil is brown clay loam about 21 inches thick. The substratum to a depth of 31 inches is light brown, calcareous loam. Sandstone is at a depth of 31 inches.

Permeability of the Ribera soil is moderate. Available water capacity is moderate. Effective rooting depth is 20 to 40 inches. Runoff is medium, and the hazard of water erosion is moderate. The hazard of soil blowing is high.

This unit is used for dryland crops, livestock grazing, woodland, and wildlife habitat.

If this unit is used for dryland crops, the main limitations are a high hazard of soil blowing, moderate slope, and a moderate hazard of water erosion. Crop residue left on or near the surface helps to conserve moisture, maintain tilth, and control erosion. Tillage should be kept to a minimum. Terracing and farming on the contour reduce runoff and the risk of erosion and help to conserve moisture. Stripcropping helps to control soil blowing. Generally, crops respond to nitrogen and phosphorus.



Also, it can help avoid soil-related failures on land.

When a soil survey is in progress, soil scientists, engineers, and others keep extensive notes on the nature of the soils and about unique characteristics of the soils. These notes include information on drought damage to specific crops, yield reduction, the functioning of septic systems, and other factors affecting the productivity, potential, and uses of soils under various uses and management. Field experience and data obtained on soil performance are used as a basis for planning (10).

This section is useful in planning use and management of soils for crops and pasture, rangeland, and sites for buildings, highways and other structures, sanitary facilities, and parks and recreation facilities, and for wildlife habitat. From the survey, the potential of each soil for specific uses can be determined, soil limitations to be avoided, and costly failures in structures, caused by unfavorable soil conditions, can be avoided. A site where soil properties are unfavorable can be selected, or practices that will overcome soil limitations can be planned.

Others using the soil survey can evaluate the suitability of specific land uses on the overall productivity of an area or other broad planning area and on the environment. Productivity and the environment are related to the nature of the soil. Plans should be made to establish a land-use pattern in harmony with soil conditions.

One can find information that is useful in locating sand and gravel, roadfill, and topsoil. The survey also indicates the presence of bedrock, firm soil horizons that cause difficulty in

excavation, highway officials, engineers, and many others also can find useful information in this survey. The survey is useful for the safe disposal of wastes, for example, in the selection of sites for properties of the soil. Pavements, roads, playgrounds, lawns, and trees and shrubs are selected by the nature of the soil.

Pasture

This section is written by a soil conservation agronomist, Soil Conservation Service.

Management concerns in the use of the soil for crops and pasture are described in this section. The section lists crops or pasture plants best suited to the soil conditions; the estimated yields of the crops and pasture plants; and the estimated yields of the crops and pasture plants are presented for each soil type.

This section provides information about the overall agricultural potential of the survey area and about the man-

irriga-
an be
irriga-
gation
irrigat-
an the
aches

vation
poor
le, or
slopes
crops
reases
proves
neces-
ch as

e land
Area.
main-
age for
er ero-
es for
d con-

vegeta-
r graz-
optimal
y man-
needed
trients.
ng and
trol of
available

much
mprove
use on

cted of
ement
may be
because
s. Ab-
is not
that a

experi-
nd ex-
rations
re also

The yields were estimated assuming that the latest soil and crop management practices were used. Hay and pasture yields were estimated for the most productive varieties of grasses and legumes suited to the climate and the soil. A few farmers may be obtaining average yields higher than those shown in table 4.

The management needed to achieve the indicated yields of the various crops depends on the kind of soil and the crop. Such management provides drainage, erosion control, and protection from flooding; the proper planting and seeding rates; suitable high-yielding crop varieties; appropriate tillage practices, including time of tillage and seedbed preparation and tilling when soil moisture is favorable; control of weeds, plant diseases, and harmful insects; favorable soil reaction and optimum levels of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, and trace elements for each crop; effective use of crop residues, barnyard manure, and green-manure crops; harvesting crops with the smallest possible loss; and timeliness of all fieldwork.

Rangeland

Kenneth W. Williams, range conservationist, Soil Conservation Service

About 80 percent of San Miguel County Area consists of rangeland on which the native vegetation is predominantly grasses and forbs or shrubs suitable for grazing or browsing. In addition, about 14 percent of the land area is woodland consisting of pinyon, juniper, and ponderosa pine, which produce understory vegetation that is suitable for grazing.

The livestock produced on the grazing resource in the survey area provides the principal agricultural income. Yearlong cow and calf operations are dominant in the southern and eastern parts of the area. Much of the range in the northern and western parts is used seasonally, usually in summer, either by cows, calves, or yearlings. The average size of ranches is 4,550 acres.

The southern and eastern parts of the survey area are suitable for grazing any season of the year. The western and northern parts are better suited to grazing in spring, summer, and fall because the winters are occasionally severe. In winter, most ranches supplement the forage produced on the rangeland with hay and protein concentrates.

Proper grazing management improves the ground cover, promotes the accumulation of litter, and improves the vigor and reproduction of the more productive grasses and shrubs.

Continuous, yearlong grazing or grazing continually from April through October results in the deterioration of the plant community so that it has less value as forage for domestic livestock. Proper grazing use that includes a system of deferred grazing, which varies the seasons of grazing and rest in pastures during successive years, is

needed to maintain a healthy, balanced plant community and provide higher quality forage throughout the year.

Periodic rest during different seasons of the year benefits different plants. Rest in winter benefits shrubs such as mountainmahogany, winterfat, and Gambel oak. Winter rest is also beneficial to black grama. Cattle show a definite preference for black grama late in winter and can easily overgraze this species. Rest during this period reduces the grazing pressure on black grama.

Rest in spring, from April to June, benefits early forbs and cool-season grasses such as western wheatgrass, New Mexico feathergrass, pinyon ricegrass, Arizona fescue, and bottlebrush squirreltail. Rest in summer from July to September, encourages the production and reproduction of warm-season grasses such as sideoats grama, little bluestem, mountain muhly, black grama, sand bluestem, and blue grama. Rest in summer allows the cool-season grasses to complete their growth cycle. Rest in fall allows the warm-season plants to mature and to complete the growth cycle.

Flexibility in the number of livestock permitted to graze and in the frequency and intensity of grazing is essential to the success of any grazing program. Effective livestock distribution is most frequently accomplished by the proper use of fences, wells, pipelines, tanks, and salt for livestock.

Each soil mapped has a distinctive potential plant community that differs from others in its potential to produce different kinds of native plants. The potential plant community is characterized by an association of species as listed in the description of the soils. Thus, to get full information about the potential plant community and its management, it is necessary to read both the descriptions of the map units and the use and management described in this section.

Where climate and topography are about the same, differences in the kind and amount of vegetation that rangeland can produce are related closely to the kind of soil. Effective management is based on the relationships among soils, vegetation, and water.

Table 5 shows, for each kind of soil, the name of the range site; the total annual production of vegetation in favorable, normal, and unfavorable years; the characteristic vegetation; and the expected percentage of each species in the composition of the potential natural plant community. Soils not listed cannot support a natural plant community of predominately grasses, grasslike plants, forbs, or shrubs suitable for grazing or browsing. The following are explanations of column headings in table 5.

A *range site* is a distinctive kind of rangeland that differs from other kinds of rangeland in its ability to produce a characteristic natural plant community. Soils that produce a similar kind, amount, and proportion of range plants are grouped into range sites. For those areas where the relationship between soils and vegetation has been established, range sites can be interpreted

es that determine the
re and plant nutrients
productivity of range
and a seasonal high

amount of vegetation
ally on well managed
potential natural plant
ids per acre of air-dry
nd unfavorable years.
nd distribution of pre-
re such that growing
than average; in a
about average for the
ng conditions are well
of low available soil

air-dry vegetation pro-
potential natural plant
highly palatable to live-
alatable are included.
be grazed extensively

ses, grasslike plants,
most of the potential
h soil are listed by
position, the expected
ented as the percent-
annual production of
cause only major spe-
necessarily total 100.
orage depends on the
the grazing season.
duced is not used.
addition to knowledge
tial natural plant com-
sent condition of the
otential. Range condi-
ne present plant com-
plant community on a
sely the existing com-
munity, the better the
range management is
nts growing on a site
ount as the potential
e. Such management
production of vegeta-
control of erosion.
ition somewhat below
provides wildlife habi-
sources.

on most rangeland is
ity of grazing so that
at make up the poten-
shed. Forage produc-
l because the natural
nity has been greatly

depleted by continuous and excessive use. Brush, weeds, and cacti have increased or invaded on much of the rangeland, causing further depletion of the grass cover. Soil erosion generally occurs when the soils are not adequately covered.

In many areas where the landscape is broken by a mesa or is strongly sloping, or where pastures are large, the distribution of grazing by livestock generally is poor. Poor distribution of livestock grazing results in areas that are underused and large areas that are excessively used, which results in loss of cover, invasion of undesirable plants, and accelerated erosion. Improving distribution of grazing by providing additional watering facilities, stock trails, and fencing designed to help minimize excessive use is an important management concern. Manipulating or reducing undesirable brush species and minimizing soil erosion are other management concerns.

Woodland management and productivity

Gene Anderson, forester, Soil Conservation Service

About 400,000 acres, or 14 percent, of the survey area is forested. Two principal forest types are present, ponderosa pine (9) and pinyon and juniper (5). Table 6 contains information useful to landowners desiring to manage their forested land for wood products.

In table 6, the *ordination symbol* indicates the suitability of a soil for wood production. The first part of the symbol, a number, indicates the potential productivity of the soil for a particular species of tree. In this survey area, some soils produce mainly ponderosa pine and others produce mainly pinyon and juniper. For ponderosa pine, there are 7 ratings: 1 indicates very high productivity; 2, high; 3, moderately high; 4, moderate; 5, moderately low; 6, low; and 7, very low. For pinyon and juniper there are 3 ratings: 1 indicates high productivity; 2, moderate; and 3, low.

The second part of the symbol, a letter, indicates the major soil limitation. The letter *x* indicates stoniness or rockiness; *w*, excessive water in or on the soil; *t*, toxic substances in the soil; *d*, restricted root depth; *e*, clay in the upper part of the profile; *s*, sandy texture; *f*, high coarse fragment content in the soil; *r*, steep slopes. The letter *o* indicates insignificant restrictions or limitations.

In table 6 the soils are also rated for a number of factors to be considered in management. *Slight*, *moderate*, and *severe* are used to indicate the degree of major soil limitations.

Ratings of the *erosion hazard* indicate the risk of loss of soil in well-managed woodland. The risk is *slight* if the expected soil loss is small, *moderate* if some measures are needed to control erosion during logging and road construction, and *severe* if intensive management or special equipment and methods are needed to prevent excessive loss of soil.

ry
ne
of
ts
ing
ne
le
e-
ge
ne
ne
is
o-
ex-
ple
oti-
oil
is

ac-
re-
soil
the
or-
of
nic
on,
tes
ca-
bils
for
ing
ss-
of

ed
soil
ons
nat
an-
hat
can
gn,
ion

by
lp-
ds,
th-
in

such site preparation as shaping and parking areas, stabilizing roads areas, and installing sanitary facilities. Camp areas are subject to heavy vehicular traffic. The best soils for open areas are not wet or subject to erosion during the period of use. The surface has few or no rocks, absorbs rainfall readily but remains dusty when dry. Strong slopes and erosion greatly increase the cost of construction.

Soils subject to heavy foot traffic. Most soils confined to access roads and parking areas for use as picnic areas are firm and dusty when dry, are not subject to erosion, and do not have boulders that will increase the cost of building access roads and parking areas.

The best soils that can withstand intensive use are almost level and are not eroded during the season of use. The surface is firm after rains, and dusty when dry. If shaping is required to level the surface, the depth of the soil over bedrock should be enough to allow necessary

for walking, horseback riding, bicycles should require little or no cutting. The best soils for this use are those that are firm after rains, are not dusty when dry, and erode less than once during the season. They should have moderate slopes and no stones or boulders on the surface.

To determine the kind and amount of vegetation suitable for wildlife as food and cover, and the effect of water impoundments. The kind and amount of wildlife that populates an area depends on the amount and distribution of food, cover, and water. If one of these elements is missing, the amount of wildlife is scarce or nonexistent.

The potential wildlife habitat can be determined by planting appropriate vegetation, increasing plant cover, or by helping the growth of desirable plants.

Soils in the survey area are rated according to their ability to support the main kinds of vegetation in the area. This information can be used to select areas for wildlife refuges, nature study areas, and picnic areas for wildlife; selecting areas that are suitable for agriculture; selecting soils that are suitable for agriculture, or maintaining specific elements

of wildlife habitat; and determining the intensity of management needed for each element of the habitat.

The potential of the soil is rated good, fair, poor, or very poor. A rating of good means that the element of wildlife habitat or the kind of habitat is easily created, improved, or maintained. Few or no limitations affect management, and satisfactory results can be expected if the soil is used for the designated purpose. A rating of fair means that the element of wildlife habitat or kind of habitat can be created, improved, or maintained in most places. Moderately intensive management is required for satisfactory results. A rating of poor means that limitations are severe for the designated element or kind of wildlife habitat. Habitat can be created, improved, or maintained in most places, but management is difficult and must be intensive. A rating of very poor means that restrictions for the element of wildlife habitat or kind of wildlife are very severe, and that unsatisfactory results can be expected. Wildlife habitat is impractical or even impossible to create, improve, or maintain on soils having such a rating.

The elements of wildlife habitat are briefly described in the following paragraphs.

Grain and seed crops are seed-producing annuals used by wildlife. The major soil properties that affect the growth of grain and seed crops are depth of the root zone, texture of the surface layer, available water capacity, wetness, slope, surface stoniness, and flood hazard. Soil temperature and soil moisture are also considerations.

Grasses and legumes are domestic perennial grasses and herbaceous legumes that are planted for wildlife food and cover. Examples are fescue, orchardgrass, bromegrass, clover, and alfalfa. Major soil properties that affect the growth of grasses and legumes are depth of the root zone, texture of the surface layer, available water capacity, wetness, surface stoniness, flood hazard, and slope. Soil temperature and soil moisture are also considerations.

Wild herbaceous plants are native or naturally established grasses and forbs, including weeds, that provide food and cover for wildlife. Examples are bluestem, goldenrod, lambsquarter, fringed sagewort, buckwheat, beggarweed, wheatgrass, galleta, dropseeds, and grama. Major soil properties that affect the growth of these plants are depth of the root zone, texture of the surface layer, available water capacity, wetness, surface stoniness, and flood hazard. Soil temperature and soil moisture are also considerations.

Coniferous plants are cone-bearing trees, shrubs, or ground cover plants that furnish habitat or supply food in the form of browse, seeds, or fruitlike cones. Examples are ponderosa pine, pinyon, spruce, fir, kinnikinnick, barberry, and juniper. Soil properties that have a major effect on the growth of coniferous plants are depth of the root zone, available water capacity, and wetness.

contractors, and farmers and ranch-

Engineering tables are based on test data in the "Soil properties" section, determined jointly by soil scientists and Soil Conservation Service using known data on the soil properties and the behavior of soils for engineering uses.

Soil properties and site conditions identified and used in determining the ratings in the tables include grain-size distribution, liquid limit, plasticity, depth to bedrock, hardness of soil within 5 or 6 feet of the surface, soil moisture, seasonal high water table, slope, soil structure, natural soil structure or aggregation, and geologic origin of the soil. Also pertinent, data about kinds of clay minerals, distribution of the sand and silt fractions, and the soil conditions were also considered.

Information assembled about soil properties and values can be estimated for erodibility, permeability, shrink-swell potential, available water capacity, compressibility, slope stability factors of expected soil behavior in engineering works. Where appropriate, these values can be applied to a horizon of each soil or to the entire soil profile.

Information about soil behavior affect construction and design of roads, airport runways, pipelines, foundations, ponds and small dams, irrigation systems, sewage and refuse disposal systems, and other engineering works. The ranges of values are used to (1) select potential residential, commercial, and recreational uses; (2) make decisions pertinent to construction in a particular area; (3) evaluate alternative routes for roads, pipelines, and underground cables; (4) select sites for location of sanitary landfills, disposal systems, and other waste disposal systems; (5) plan detailed onsite investigations of soil conditions; (6) find sources of gravel, sand, clay, and other materials; (7) plan farm drainage systems, irrigation terraces, and other structures for soil conservation; (8) relate performance of structures to the properties of the kinds of soil used; (9) build so that performance of similar structures on the same or a similar soil in other locations; and (10) predict the trafficability of soils and movement of vehicles and construction equipment.

Information in this section are useful for land-use planning, choosing alternative practices or general engineering to overcome unfavorable soil properties and prevent related failures. Limitations to the use of these tables should be well understood. First, the data are generally not presented for soil material within 5 or 6 feet. Also, because of the scale

fficiency
success
distinction
in-
and
sideration
water
rate
to
are
for
the
ard.
an
affirming
ents,
d a
ete.
and

the
erial
n of
the
ntial
pac-
ling,
and
xca-

ded
elds,
the
and
s to
soil
n of
ocal
nita-
il as
ocal

ght,
and
sign
fea-
nita-
sign;
so
cla-

St -
O t - r
1 3 r d
o d f y s
e A r - s . i l - e
l y l e r - o l e y ,

l l , y d n t s . l y
o r w h i e r e a l d . o r n : h i l

loose sandy soils or firm loamy or the suitable material is only 8 to 16 that have appreciable amounts of soluble salt.

are very sandy soils and very firm with suitable layers less than 8 inches large amounts of gravel, stones, or cills; and poorly drained soils.

of good is not based entirely on high matter, a surface horizon is generally because of its organic-matter content designated as A1 or Ap in the soil. The absorption and retention of nutrients for plant growth are greatly influenced by organic matter.

Factors and site features that affect water resources have been identified in this soil and site features that affect use of each kind of soil. This information is useful in planning, installing, and maintaining water

resources hold water behind a dam or embankment suited to this use have a low seepage which is determined by permeability and fractured or permeable bedrock or other

features, and levees require soil material with low seepage, erosion, and piping and has low shrink-swell potential, shear strength, and other characteristics. Large stones and organic matter downgrade the suitability of a soil for use in roads, dikes, and levees.

is affected by such soil properties as texture; depth to bedrock, hardpan, or other layers; the rate of water movement; depth to water table; stability of ditchbanks; susceptibility to salinization and alkalinity; and availability of nutrients.

is affected by such features as slope, susceptibility to erosion, hazards of water erosion and soil salinization, presence of salts and alkali, depth of water intake at the surface, permeability of the surface layer, available water capacity, drainage, and depth to the water table.

Structures are embankments or a combination of dikes and ridges constructed across a slope to prevent runoff. They allow water to soak into the soil to an outlet. Features that affect the suitability of terraces are uniformity and steepness to bedrock, hardpan, or other unfavourable layers; permeability; ease of construction; and resistance to water erosion, piping, and seepage.

for example, "gravelly loam." Other texture terms are defined in the Glossary.

The two systems commonly used in classifying soils for engineering use are the Unified Soil Classification System (Unified) (2) and the system adopted by the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) (7).

The Unified system classifies soils according to properties that affect their use as construction material. Soils are classified according to grain-size distribution of the fraction less than 3 inches in diameter, plasticity index, liquid limit, and organic-matter content. Soils are grouped into 15 classes: eight classes of coarse-grained soils, identified as GW, GP, GM, GC, SW, SP, SM, and SC; six classes of fine-grained soils, identified as ML, CL, OL, MH, CH, and OH; and one class of highly organic soils, identified as Pt. Soils on the borderline between two classes have a dual classification symbol, for example, CL-ML.

The AASHTO system classifies soils according to those properties that affect their use in highway construction and maintenance. In this system a mineral soil is classified in one of seven basic groups ranging from A-1 through A-7 on the basis of grain-size distribution, liquid limit, and plasticity index. Soils in group A-1 are coarse grained and low in content of fines. At the other extreme, in group A-7, are fine-grained soils. Highly organic soils are classified in group A-8 on the basis of visual inspection.

When laboratory data are available, the A-1, A-2, and A-7 groups are further classified as follows: A-1-a, A-1-b, A-2-4, A-2-5, A-2-6, A-2-7, A-7-5, and A-7-6. As an additional refinement, the desirability of soils as subgrade material can be indicated by a group index number. These numbers range from 0 for the best subgrade material to 20 or higher for the poorest. The estimated classification, without group index numbers, is given in table 14. Also in table 14 the percentage, by weight, of rock fragments more than 3 inches in diameter is estimated for each major horizon. These estimates are determined mainly by observing volume percentage in the field and then converting that, by formula, to weight percentage.

Percentage of the soil material less than 3 inches in diameter that passes each of four sieves (U.S. standard) is estimated for each major horizon. The estimates are based on tests of soils that were sampled in the survey area and in nearby areas and on field estimates from many borings made during the survey.

Liquid limit and plasticity index indicate the effect of water on the strength and consistence of soil. These indexes are used in both the Unified and AASHTO soil classification systems. They are also used as indicators in making general predictions of soil behavior. Range in liquid limit and plasticity index are estimated on the basis of test data from the survey area or from nearby areas

URVEY

ata of
flood-
t with
rizons
ect to
nation
ent of
on of

is of
sis for
ecific,
eering
flood

under-
s. For
of the
based
nd on
s. The
ase of
be ex-
a 200-
quires

thin a
(indur-
. The
ppable
quires

od of
frost
action
o the
es ice
e con-
matter
frost
ed by
ficially
water
. Well
scep-

duced
oated
oated
ution,
ateri-
ly on
Pro-
crete
n the
es or
in an

a subgroup on properties that's considered in plow depth are t, temperature y roots, consist and permanent ame of a sub- ectives are the as family differ- l, mesic, Aridic

that formed in a bns that, except underlying sub- racteristics and g these charac- action, consis- sition. An exam-

y

ognized in the descriptions are me.

terial in which it The soil is then y soils of other ensional area of e survey area, is ach soil horizon ual (12). Unless dry soil.

range of impor- his survey area. is are described nning."

ssified as Typic ic. These deep, soils formed in and calcareous i percent. Mean nd mean annual

velly loam in an derately sloping; on Forest Serv- 12 N., R. 16 E.:

/3) very gravelly weak very fine sticky and non-

SOIL SURVEY

am in an area of
9 miles southwest
T. 18 N., R. 26 E.:

cobbly loam, dark
fine granular struc-
sticky; many fine
and stones; calcar-
boundary.

cobbly clay loam,
moderate fine suban-
d, friable, slightly
fine and medium
with small soft lime
with cobbles; calcar-
boundary.

(7.5YR 7/2) very
(6/4) moist; mas-
sive; many soft and
pencil cobbles and
cobbles and stones;
fine; abrupt wavy

with lime deposits in

horizons. As much as
the surface and
horizons are absent
innermost. Content of
lime. Horizons that
are carbonate equivalent

classified as Aridic
solic. These deep,
at the top of basalt-
ic; of basalt flows.
Material derived
from basalt. Slope is 5 to
10 percent. Elevation is about 16
feet. Temperature is about 50

am in an area of
9 miles southwest
T. 18 N., R. 27 E.:

stony loam, dark
moderate fine granular
sticky; many fine
calcareous; clear wavy

(5/4) stony clay
loam; moderate fine
granular; hard, friable,

mildly

range
ent rock
in some
tes just
f 7.5YR
3 when
r loam.
of 4 to
of 2 to

Cumu-
ep, well
he soils
5 per-
es, and
rees F.
Moreno-
n of Sa-
(project-

YR 3/2)
eak fine
tly plas-
intersti-
boundary.
m, dark
ismatic
cky and
ine and
ar wavy

m, dark
ismatic
tly plas-
non fine
of lime;
ary.

k brown
friable,
ots; few

e mollic
30 to 50
weakly
rrigation
is 30 to
hen dry
hue of

SOIL SURVEY

classified as Aridic
moderately deep,
soils formed in
the textured allu-
vium. Slope is 1 to
about 16 inches,
at 50 degrees F.
in an area of Car-
pet 30 miles east
of 100 feet north of the
T22 E.

loam, dark brown
granular structure;
and slightly plas-
tic tubular pores;

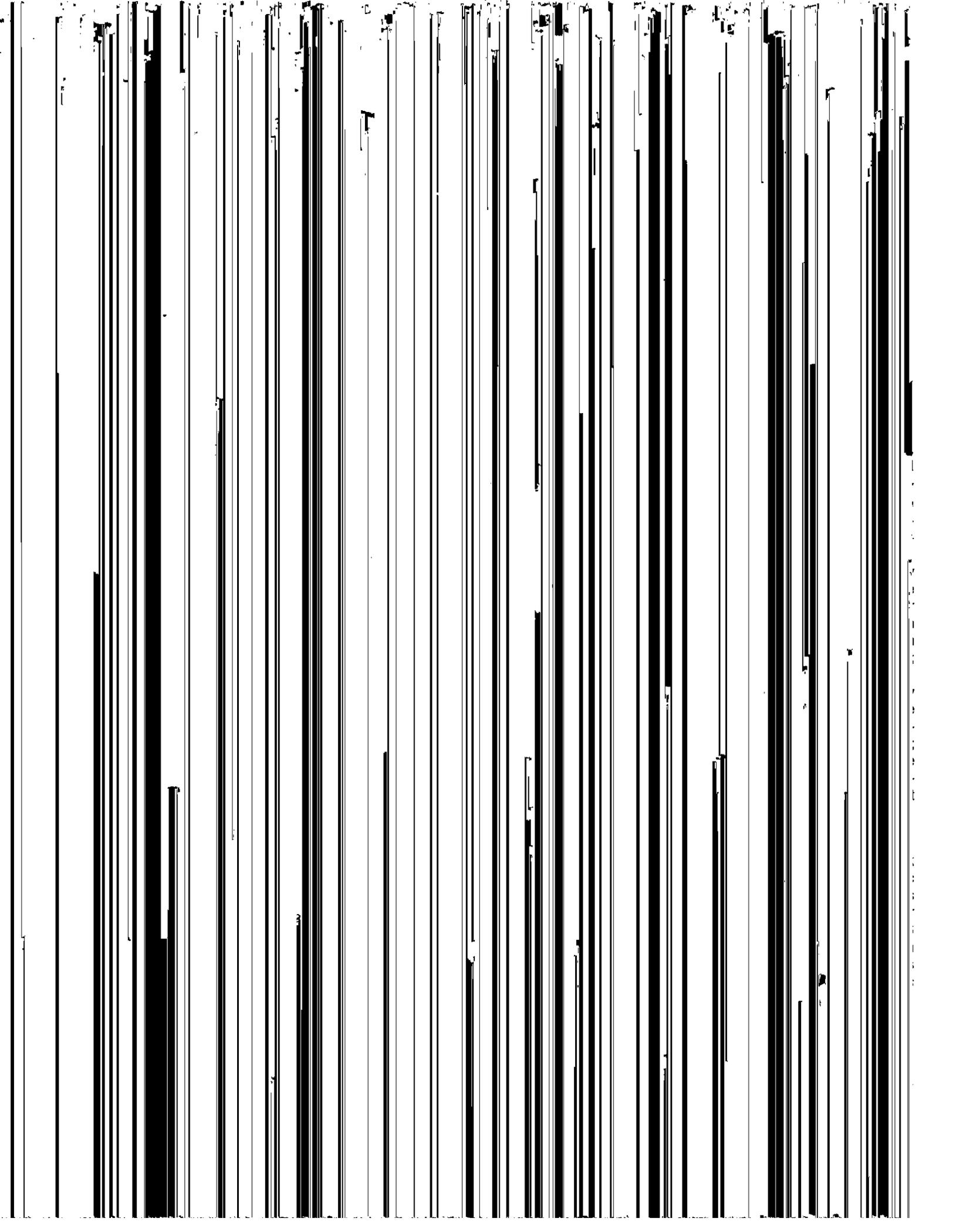
(R 4/3) silty clay,
moist; moderate
to moderate fine
slightly sticky and
fine tubular pores;
s on peds; neu-

brown (5YR 3/4)
moist; moderate
hard, firm, slightly
the roots; common
y thick clay films
dry.

(7.5YR 6/6) clay,
massive, some rock
fragments; very few fine
fragments; mildly alkaline;

Hard sandstone
fragments. The A horizon
is 5 when dry, and
is hue of 5YR or
or 4 when moist,
is clay loam, silty
is 5YR or 7.5YR,
is 3 to 6. In some
calcium carbonate
is on top of the

classified as Tor-
, mesic. These
The soils formed
derived from shale.



4
r
y
s
g
s
k
s
P
y
n
ly
nt
y
d
k
y
le
s
y

k
r
e
is
2
n
ly
d
s
y

ic
o,
ls
e
6
.0

Typical pedon of a Dean loam in an area of Tapia-Dean association, undulating; about 6 miles north of Clines Corners in the NW1/4 of sec. 16, T. 10 N., R. 12 E.:

A1—0 to 5 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) loam, dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; soft, friable, slightly plastic; many fine and very fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; about 5 percent gravel-sized caliche fragments; calcareous; moderately alkaline; clear smooth boundary.

AC—5 to 13 inches; light grayish brown (10YR 6/2) loam, dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) moist; weak medium subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, slightly plastic; many fine and very fine roots, common medium roots; few fine and very fine tubular pores; about 10 percent fine gravel-sized caliche fragments; calcareous; moderately alkaline; clear smooth boundary.

C1ca—13 to 21 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) gravelly loam, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; weak medium subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, slightly plastic; common fine and very fine roots; few fine tubular pores; strongly calcareous; about 30 percent soft caliche fragments; moderately alkaline; clear wavy boundary.

C2ca—21 to 60 inches; very pale brown (10YR 8/3) gravelly loam; massive; weakly cemented indurated caliche fragments with loam or soft caliche cementation.

Depth to caliche is 6 to 23 inches. The profile has hue of 7.5YR or 10YR. The A and AC horizons have value of 5 or 6 when dry and 4 or 5 when moist, and they have chroma of 2 or 3. The C horizon is less than 35 percent weakly cemented to strongly cemented caliche fragments.

Dioxice series

The soils in the Dioxice series are classified as Aridic Calcicustolls, fine-loamy, mixed, mesic. These deep, well drained soils are on fans. The soils formed in calcareous alluvial and eolian sediment. Slope is 0 to 5 percent. Mean annual precipitation is about 16 inches, and mean annual air temperature is about 50 degrees F.

Typical pedon of a Dioxice loam in an area of Dioxice-Dean association, undulating; about 2 miles southeast of Mosquero in the SW1/4 of sec. 27, T. 18 N., R. 28 E. (projected):

A1—0 to 4 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/2) loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) moist; weak fine granular structure; soft, friable; slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many fine roots; calcareous; moderately alkaline; clear wavy boundary.

B21—4 to 9 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/2) heavy loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) moist; weak coarse subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, sticky and plastic; many fine and few medium roots; few fine tubular pores; calcareous; moderately alkaline; clear wavy boundary.

B22—9 to 24 inches; pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2) clay loam, brown (7.5YR 4/2) moist; weak coarse prismatic structure; hard, friable, slightly sticky and plastic; common fine and few medium roots; common fine tubular and few medium tubular pores; calcareous; moderately alkaline; abrupt wavy boundary.

C1ca—24 to 34 inches; pinkish white (7.5YR 8/2) loam, pink (5YR 8/3) moist; massive; hard, friable, sticky and slightly plastic; few fine roots; strongly calcareous; moderately alkaline; clear wavy boundary.

C2ca—34 to 60 inches; pink (5YR 8/4) loam, light reddish brown (5YR 6/4) moist; massive; very hard, friable, sticky and slightly plastic; strongly calcareous; moderately alkaline.

The solum is 24 to 40 inches thick. The A horizon has hue of 7.5YR or 10YR, value of 4 or 5 when dry and 2 or 3 when moist, and chroma of 2 or 3. The A horizon in places is noncalcareous. The B2 horizon has hue of 7.5YR or 10YR. It has value of 4 or 5 when dry and 2 or 3 when moist in the upper part and value of 5 or 6 when dry or 3 or 4 when moist in the lower part. It is loam or clay loam. The C horizon is loam, clay loam, or gravelly loam. It is estimated at 30 percent to more than 50 percent calcium carbonate equivalent.

Dumas series

The soils in the Dumas series are classified as Aridic Paleustolls, fine-loamy, mixed, mesic. These deep, well drained soils are on uplands. The soils formed in mixed alluvial deposits. Slope is 0 to 5 percent. Mean annual precipitation is about 16 inches, and mean annual air temperature is about 50 degrees F.

Typical pedon of a Dumas loam in an area of Dumas-La Brier association, undulating; about one-half mile south of Mosquero in the SW1/4 of sec. 22, T. 18 N., R. 28 E. (projected):

A1—0 to 4 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) loam, very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) moist; weak very fine granular structure; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many fine roots; common fine interstitial pores; neutral; clear wavy boundary.

B21t—4 to 10 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/2) clay loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) moist; weak medium subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many fine roots; common fine tubular pores; mildly alkaline; clear wavy boundary.

; brown (7.5YR 4/2) clay loam, 3/2 moist; moderate coarse structure that parts to strong medium subangular blocky; very hard, firm, sticky and plastic; common fine tubular pores; few pedis; weakly calcareous; mildly alkaline; clear wavy boundary.

; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) clay (7.5YR 4/4) moist; moderate structure that parts to strong blocky; very hard, firm, slightly sticky and plastic; common fine roots; common thin clay films on pedis; calcareous; clear wavy boundary.

; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) clay (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak coarse structure that parts to weak medium subangular; very hard, firm, slightly sticky and plastic; common thin clay films on pedis; moderately alkaline; clear wavy boundary.

; light reddish brown (5YR 6/4) brown (5YR 5/4) moist; weak structure; hard, friable, slightly plastic; strongly calcareous; moderately alkaline; clear wavy boundary.

lime is 17 to 24 inches. The A horizon has hue of 10YR or 7.5YR, value of 4 or 5 when dry and to 4 when moist, and chroma of 2 or 3. The upper part of the B2t horizon has hue of 10YR or 7.5YR, value of 4 or 5 when dry and to 4 when moist, and chroma of 2 to 4. Below a horizon, it has hue of 5YR or 7.5YR, value of 3 to 5 when moist, and chroma of 2 to 3. The B2t horizon is sandy clay loam or silty clay loam.

Escabosa series are classified as loamy, mixed, mesic. These modified soils are on hillsides and fans. They are formed in alluvial and colluvial deposits derived from limestone. Slope is 3 to 25 percent. Depth to bedrock is about 16 inches, and mean annual precipitation is about 50 degrees F.

Escabosa cobbly channery loam is in the Escabosa association, hilly; about 12 miles east of Conchas State Park in the NW1/4 of sec. 28, T. 13 N., R. 28 E. (projected):

; brown (7.5YR 4/2) channery loam, 3/2 moist; weak fine granular structure; friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; weakly calcareous; few pedis; mildly alkaline; clear smooth wavy boundary.

B2—3 to 11 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) cobbly clay loam, very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and plastic; many fine and common medium roots; about 15 percent limestone cobbles; calcareous; mildly alkaline; clear wavy boundary.

B22ca—11 to 20 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) cobbly clay loam, very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) moist; weak subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and plastic; many fine and medium and few coarse roots; about 30 percent limestone channery fragments and cobbles; strongly calcareous; moderately alkaline; clear wavy boundary.

Cca—20 to 28 inches; light gray (10YR 7/2) cobbly loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) moist; massive; soft, friable, slightly plastic; few fine and few medium roots; about 30 percent limestone channery fragments and cobbles; strongly calcareous; moderately alkaline; abrupt wavy boundary.

R—28 inches; fractured limestone; lime coatings on rock surface and in fractures.

Depth to bedrock ranges from 20 to 40 inches. Depth to the calcic horizon ranges from 17 to 25 inches. The A horizon has hue of 10YR or 7.5YR, value of 4 or 5 when dry and to 4 when moist, and chroma of 2 or 3. It is channery or stony loam. The B2 horizon has hue of 10YR or 7.5YR, value of 4 or 5 when dry and to 4 when moist, and chroma of 2 to 4. It is loam, clay loam, or silty clay loam. Limestone fragments and calcium carbonate coated pebbles make up from less than 5 percent to about 25 percent of the horizon. The Cca horizon has hue of 10YR or 7.5YR, value of 7 to 8 when dry and 6 or 7 when moist, and chroma of 2 or 3. It is loam or light clay loam and is 15 to 35 percent gravel and cobbles.

Gallegos series

The soils in the Gallegos series are classified as Ustollic Camborthids, loamy-skeletal, mixed, thermic. These deep, well drained soils are on old terraces. The soils formed in coarse-textured alluvial deposits of mixed origin. Slope is 5 to 35 percent. Mean annual precipitation is about 16 inches, and mean annual air temperature is about 60 degrees F.

Typical pedon of Gallegos very gravelly fine sandy loam, hilly; about 12 miles east of Conchas State Park in the SW1/4 of sec. 21, T. 13 N., R. 28 E. (projected):

A1—0 to 3 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) very gravelly fine sandy loam, dark brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak medium granular structure; soft, very friable; many fine and very fine roots; many fine pores; about 35

percent gravel; moderately alkaline; clear smooth boundary.

B2—3 to 13 inches; reddish brown (5YR 4/4) very gravelly loam, dark reddish brown (5YR 3/4) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; soft, friable; many fine and very fine roots; few fine tubular pores; about 40 percent gravel and 10 percent cobbles; moderately alkaline; clear smooth boundary.

C1ca—13 to 20 inches; light reddish brown (5YR 6/4) very gravelly loam, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; massive; soft, friable; many fine and very fine roots; about 45 percent gravel and about 15 percent cobbles; undersides of rock fragments are coated with lime; strongly calcareous; moderately alkaline; gradual wavy boundary.

C2ca—20 to 27 inches; light reddish brown (5YR 6/4) very gravelly loam, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; massive; soft, very friable; common fine and very fine roots; about 45 percent gravel and about 15 percent cobbles; undersides of rock fragments are lime coated; strongly calcareous; moderately alkaline; gradual wavy boundary.

IIC3ca—27 to 60 inches; light reddish brown (5YR 6/4) very gravelly sandy loam, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; single grain; loose, very friable; about 50 percent gravel and about 25 percent cobbles; undersides of pebbles are coated with lime; strongly calcareous; moderately alkaline.

The solum is 13 to 20 inches thick. Rock fragments consisting of rounded gravel and cobbles average more than 35 percent of the solum and C horizon. The A horizon has hue of 7.5YR or 5YR, value of 4 or 5 when dry, and chroma of 3 or 4. The B horizon has hue of 5YR or 7.5YR, value of 4 or 5 when dry and 3 or 4 when moist, and chroma of 4 to 6. It is very gravelly loam, gravelly clay loam, or very gravelly sandy clay loam. The C horizon has hue of 7.5YR or 5YR. In the lower part it is 15 percent or more calcium carbonate. It is gravelly or very gravelly loam or sandy loam.

Ima series

The soils in the Ima series are classified as Ustochreptic Camborthids, coarse-loamy, mixed, thermic. These deep, well drained soils are on fans and uplands. The soils formed in moderately coarse textured eolian deposits. Slope is 1 to 5 percent. Mean annual precipitation is about 16 inches, and mean annual air temperature is about 60 degrees F.

Typical pedon of an Ima loamy fine sand in an area of Canez-Ima association, undulating; about 4 miles east of Conchas State Park in the NE1/4 of sec. 16, T. 13 N., R. 27 E. (projected):

A11—0 to 7 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) loamy fine sand, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; single grain;

loose, many fine roots; weakly calcareous; moderately alkaline; gradual wavy boundary.

A12—7 to 15 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) sandy loam, reddish brown (5YR 4/3) moist; weak medium subangular structure; soft, very friable; many fine roots; weakly calcareous; moderately alkaline; gradual wavy boundary.

B21—15 to 31 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) sandy loam, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; weak coarse prismatic structure; soft, very friable; many fine medium and coarse roots; few fine tubular pores; weakly calcareous; moderately alkaline; gradual wavy boundary.

B22a—31 to 46 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) sandy loam, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; weak coarse prismatic structure; soft, very friable; many fine and common medium and coarse roots; few fine irregular soft masses and threads of calcium carbonate; calcareous; moderately alkaline; abrupt to wavy boundary.

Bt—46 to 60 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) clay loam, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, very plastic; common fine and medium roots; common fine tubular pores; common thin clay films on ped faces; many fine soft threads of lime; calcareous; moderately alkaline.

The solum is 20 to 45 inches thick. The profile is noncalcareous to calcareous. Most pedons have buried horizons at a depth of 40 to 60 inches. The A horizon has hue of 5YR or 7.5YR, value 5 or 6 when dry and 4 or 5 when moist, and chroma of 3 or 4. The B horizon has hue of 2.5YR or 5YR, and it has value of 5 to 7 when dry and 4 to 6 when moist. It is sandy loam or loam. The C horizon is strongly calcareous in some pedons.

Karde series

The soils in the Karde series are classified as Ustic Torriorthents, fine-silty, carbonatic, mesic. These deep, well drained soils are on hills and low ridges on the leeward side of dry and intermittent lakes. The soils formed in silty eolian deposits. Slope is 1 to 5 percent. Mean annual precipitation is about 16 inches, and mean annual air temperature is about 50 degrees F.

Typical pedon of a Karde loam in an area of Karde-Vermejo association, gently sloping; about 30 miles east of Las Vegas in the NE1/4 of sec. 8, T. 16 N., R. 21 E.:

A1—0 to 6 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) loam, dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) moist; moderate fine granular structure; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and plastic; many fine and medium roots; calcareous; moderately alkaline; clear smooth boundary.

AC—6 to 17 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) clay loam, dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) moist; moderate fine su-

id chroma of 2 or 3. The Bt horizon has when dry. It is stony silty clay loam or . In some pedons the rock fragments contact have thin deposits of calcium underside.

es

La Brier series are classified as Torrerr-fine, mixed, mesic. These deep, well in swales. The soils formed in alluvium xed material. Slope is 0 to 3 percent. ipitation is about 16 inches, and mean rature is about 50 degrees F.

of La Brier silty clay loam, 0 to 3 per- out 16 miles northeast of Las Vegas in 4 of sec. 33, T. 18 N., R. 18 E. (project-

es; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) silty clay dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) moist; medium granular structure; hard, firm, y and plastic; many fine roots; many fine pores; calcareous; moderately alkaline; h boundary.

hes; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silty very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) g medium subangular blocky structure; iable, sticky and plastic; many fine roots; e and fine tubular pores; few thin clay ds; calcareous; moderately alkaline; clear ndary.

inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay, brown (10YR 2/2) moist; moderate smatic structure that parts to fine suban- ; hard, firm, sticky and very plastic; many edium roots; many medium tubular pores; n clay films on peds; calcareous; moder- e; clear smooth boundary.

inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) clay, ayish brown (10YR 3/2) moist; moderate ic structure that parts to fine subangular hard, firm, sticky and very plastic; many fine roots; many fine pores; common thick clay films on peds; moderately al- smooth boundary.

inches; brown (10YR 5/3) clay, dark R 3/3) moist; weak medium prismatic at parts to fine angular blocky; very hard, and very plastic; few coarse and many dium roots; few large and many fine and ular pores; continuous thin clay films on reous; moderately alkaline; clear wavy

inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) grayish brown (10YR 4/2) moist; weak ic structure that parts to fine angular

ted into fine soft masses; calcareous; alkaline.

horizons have hue of 2.5YR, 5YR, or 5 or 6 when dry and 4 or 5 when moist, to 6. Thin strata are present in some file is silt loam, silty clay loam, or clay in the 10- to 40-inch control section 10 percent.

ries

The La Lande series are classified as sands, fine-loamy, mixed, thermic. These soils are on fans. The soils formed in and moderately fine textured alluvium of sandstone and shale. Slope is 3 to 8 percent. Annual precipitation is about 14 inches, and mean annual temperature is about 60 degrees F. A representative profile of a La Lande sandy loam in an area of the La Lande series association, undulating; about 2 1/2 miles west of Trementina School, in the NE1/4 of Section 10, R. 23, E.:

0 to 4 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) sandy loam, reddish brown (5YR 3/4) moist; weak fine structure; soft, very friable; many fine and medium roots; many fine interstitial pores; calcareous; moderately alkaline; abrupt smooth boundary. 4 to 8 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) loam, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; weak coarse prismatic structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly plastic; many fine and very fine roots; common fine pores; calcareous; moderately alkaline; clear boundary.

8 to 12 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) sandy loam, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; weak blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, plastic; many fine and medium roots; common fine pores; common fine filaments of calcium carbonate; calcareous; moderately alkaline; clear boundary.

12 to 16 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) sandy loam, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; massive; slightly hard, plastic; very few fine roots; common fine pores; about 5 percent very fine gravel; common fine filaments and soft masses of lime; calcareous; moderately alkaline; gradual wavy boundary.

16 to 20 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) sandy clay loam, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; massive; slightly hard, slightly plastic; very few fine roots; common fine tubular pores; very few fine filaments of calcium carbonate; calcareous; moderately alkaline.

20 to 40 inches thick. The A horizon has hue of 2.5YR and value of 5 or 6 when dry and 3 or 4 when moist. The B horizon has hue of 2.5YR, 5YR, or

SOIL SURVEY

loam in an area
g; about 5 miles
-34, T. 33 N., R.

fine sandy loam,
structureless; soft,
very fine hard lime
stones; moderately al-

has a thin layer of
blocks.

is covered with
depth of 8 to 20
to 15 percent of
or 7.5YR, and it
when moist. It is

sified as Ustollic
these moderately
s and fans. The
shale and lime-
nual precipitation
air temperature is

area of Penrose-
20 miles east of
16 N., R. 19 E.

(5/2) clay, dark
moderate fine
plastic; many fine
interstitial pores; cal-
smooth bound-

(5/2) clay, dark
moderate medium
hard, firm, very
plastic; common fine
fossils; calcareous;
boundary.

(2.5Y 6/2) clay,
st; weak medium
hard, firm, very
plastic; roots; common
lime chips; calcare-
ous boundary.
calcium carbonate

shale is at a depth
hue of 10YR or

n dry and 4 or 5 when moist, is sandy loam or loamy fine

o series are classified as Cuy, mixed, mesic. These deep, fans, flood plains, and valley soils formed in mixed alluvial parent. Mean annual precipitation and mean annual air temperature

and fine sandy loam, 1 to 3 miles north of Las Vegas in the R. 16 E. (projected):

grayish brown (10YR 4/2) fine
 dk grayish brown (10YR 3/2)
 sh; many fine and very fine
 tubular pores; mildly alkaline;

l.
 < grayish brown (10YR 4/2)
 sh brown (10YR 3/2) moist;
 angular blocky structure; slightly
 fine and very fine roots;
 fine tubular pores; moderately
 boundary.

rk grayish brown (10YR 4/2)
 sh brown (10YR 3/2) moist;
 platy structure that parts to
 angular blocky; slightly hard, fri-
 l very fine roots; common very
 moderately alkaline; clear smooth

ish brown (10YR 5/2) loam,
 n (10YR 3/2) moist; moderate
 structure that breaks to weak
 blocky; slightly hard, friable; few
 s; few very fine tubular pores;
 ear smooth boundary.

rk grayish brown (10YR 4/2)
 n (10YR 2/2) moist; weak
 structure; slightly hard, friable,
 n fine tubular pores; common
 clots of lime; weakly calcare-
 e.

40 inches ranges from non-
 The dark-colored layers are
 .. The A horizon has hue of
 of 4 or 5 when dry. It is fine
 loam. The B2 horizon to a
 e has hue of 7.5YR or 10YR
 w a depth of 20 inches the
 The B2 horizon to a depth of
 2 or 3; below a depth of 20

4. It is loam or clay

are classified as Ustic
reous), mesic. These
on uplands and side
s formed in material
o 25 percent. Mean
nes, and mean annual
F.

ly loam in an area of
out 7 miles north of
3, T. 17 N., R. 17 E.

in (2.5Y 4/2) silty clay
vn (2.5Y 3/2) moist;
re; hard, firm, plastic;
; many fine interstitial
alkaline; clear smooth

rown (2.5Y 4/2) clay,
3/2) moist; massive;
on fine and very fine
res; about 5 percent
ous; moderately alka-

wn (2.5Y 4/2) shale;
hale plates.

inches. The A horizon
4 to 6 when dry and 3
to 4. It is clay loam or
hue of 10YR or 2.5Y,
to 5 when moist, and
clay.

are classified as Mollic
se deep, well drained
and in depressional
ured, calcareous sedi-
pe is 0 to 3 percent.
14 inches, and mean
degrees F.

loam in an area of
ently sloping; about 1
Park Headquarters, in
R. 26 E. (projected):

(5YR 4/3) clay loam,
moist; moderate fine
rd, friable, sticky and
fine roots; many fine

pores; calcareous; moderately alkaline; abrupt
smooth boundary.

B21—4 to 13 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) clay,
reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; weak coarse angu-
lar blocky structure; very hard, firm, sticky and plas-
tic; many fine roots; common fine tubular pores; few
cracks 1/2 to 1 inch wide; few pressure faces; cal-
careous; moderately alkaline; clear smooth bound-
ary.

B22—13 to 24 inches; light reddish brown (5YR 5/4)
clay, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; moderate
coarse subangular blocky structure; very hard, firm,
sticky and very plastic; common fine roots; common
fine tubular pores; few cracks 1/2 inch wide; few
weakly expressed slickensides; few filaments of
gypsum crystals; calcareous; moderately alkaline;
clear smooth boundary.

C1ca—24 to 43 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/3) clay,
reddish brown (5YR 4/3) moist; massive; very hard,
very firm, sticky and very plastic; few fine roots in
the upper part; few slickensides and pressure faces;
few gypsum crystals; calcareous; moderately alka-
line; clear smooth boundary.

C2—43 to 60 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/3) clay,
reddish brown (5YR 4/3) moist; massive; very hard,
very firm, sticky and very plastic; few slickensides;
common pressure faces; slightly calcareous; moder-
ately alkaline.

The solum is 13 to 34 inches thick. Cracks 1/2 to 1
inch wide extend to a depth of 20 inches or more. The A
and B horizons have hue of 5YR or 2.5YR, value of 4 or
5 when dry and 3 or 4 when moist, and chroma of 3 to
6. The B horizon is clay or clay loam and is 35 to 60
percent clay. In the lower part it has few if any accumu-
lations of carbonate and gypsum. The C horizon has hue
of 5YR or 2.5YR. It is clay or heavy clay loam. It is less
than 15 percent calcium carbonate equivalent. The C
horizon has few if any accumulations of gypsum or solu-
ble salts.

Moreno series

The soils in the Moreno series are classified as Typic
Argiborolls, fine, mixed. These deep, well drained soils
are on fans and valley sides. The soils formed in fine
textured alluvium derived from sandstone and shale.
Slope is 3 to 9 percent. Mean annual precipitation is
about 20 inches, and mean annual air temperature is
about 45 degrees F.

Typical pedon of a Moreno loam in an area of Moreno-
Brycan association, sloping; about 10 miles northwest of
Sapello, in the SE1/4 of sec. 16, T. 19 N., R. 15 E.
(projected):

A1—0 to 4 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) loam,
very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) moist; moderate

slightly
very fine
lary.

(2) clay
) moist;
hard, fri-
s; many
boundary.
ly loam,
medium
ubangu-
ine and
s; many
al; clear

ay, dark
se pris-
angular
hon fine
s; many
al; clear

y loam,
coarse
stic; few
ion thin
percent

m, dark
rd, firm,
out 10

zon has
The B1
5 when
m. The
3 or 4
es from
clay or
) to 20
has a

s Lithic
se very
les and
1 sand-
ecipita-
erature

area of
about
in the

A1—0 to 4 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) sandy loam, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; moderate fine granular structure; soft, very friable; many fine and very fine roots; many fine interstitial pores; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.

B2t—4 to 13 inches; reddish brown (5YR 4/4) sandy clay loam, dark reddish brown (5YR 3/4) moist; weak coarse prismatic structure that parts to medium subangular blocky; slightly hard, friable, slightly plastic; many fine and very fine roots; common fine tubular pores; few thin clay films on peds and in pores; about 5 percent gravel; moderately alkaline; abrupt wavy boundary.

R—13 inches; calcareous sandstone that is fractured in the upper 5 inches; thin carbonate accumulation on upper surfaces and in fractures.

The thickness of the solum and the depth to sandstone range from 8 to 20 inches. The solum is 0 to 15 percent coarse fragments. Most pedons are leached, but some pedons are calcareous in the lower part of the B2t horizon. The A horizon has hue of 5YR or 7.5YR, value of 3 to 5 when dry and 3 or 4 when moist, and chroma of 2 to 4. It is sandy loam or fine sandy loam. The B2t horizon has hue of 5YR or 7.5YR, value of 4 or 5 when dry and 3 or 4 when moist, and chroma of 3 or 4. It is sandy clay loam or clay loam.

Partri series

The soils in the Partri series are classified as Aridic Argiustolls, fine, mixed, mesic. These deep, well drained soils are on level to undulating uplands. The soils formed in mixed alluvium derived from limestone and sandstone and in wind-worked calcareous sediment. Slope is 0 to 5 percent. Mean annual precipitation is about 16 inches, and mean annual air temperature is about 50 degrees F.

Typical pedon of Partri loam, undulating; about 24 miles east of Las Vegas on Maes Road, 2,400 feet north and 50 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 17, T. 16 N., R. 20 E. (projected):

A1—0 to 4 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) loam, very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) moist; moderate coarse granular structure; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky; many fine and very fine roots, many fine tubular pores; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.

B21t—4 to 17 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/2) clay, dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) moist; strong medium angular blocky structure; very hard, firm, slightly sticky and very plastic; common very fine roots; common fine tubular pores; continuous thick clay films on peds; mildly alkaline; abrupt smooth boundary.

B22t—17 to 25 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) silty clay loam, dark brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; moderate medium prismatic structure; very hard, firm, slightly sticky and plastic; common very fine roots; common

ick
nts
par

im,
ris-
nd
ine
re-
al-

am,
ard,
res;
.me
fila-
rupt

silty
ive;
ent
ous;

ilcic
has
2 or
r or
of 4
of 2
Cca
of 6
n is

ithic
asic.
and
red
ent.
lean

1 an
out
r of

nery
nod-
and
fine
/ al-

am,
fine

subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, firm, slightly sticky and plastic; many fine and very fine roots; common fine tubular pores; 10 to 15 percent fine limestone fragments; weakly calcareous; moderately alkaline; abrupt smooth boundary.
R—14 inches; hard limestone that is fractured; calcium carbonate coatings are on the bottom of fragments.

Depth to limestone is 10 to 20 inches. The profile is weakly calcareous to strongly calcareous. The A and C horizons have hue of 2.5Y or 10YR, value of 5 or 6 when dry and 3 or 4 when moist, and chroma of 2 or 3. The A horizon is channery silt loam or channery loam and is 15 to 20 percent channery limestone fragments. The C horizon is clay loam or loam and is 10 to 25 percent channery limestone fragments.

Quay series

The soils in the Quay series are classified as Ustochreptic Calciorthids, fine-silty, mixed, thermic. These deep, well drained soils are on fans and uplands. The soils formed in medium textured and fine textured alluvium. Slope is 0 to 5 percent. Mean annual precipitation is about 14 inches, and mean annual air temperature is about 60 degrees F.

Typical pedon of a Quay loam in an area of Redona-Quay association, undulating; about 10 miles east of the junction of U. S. Highway 84 and the south boundary of San Miguel County, in the SE1/4 of sec. 17, T. 12 N., R. 21 E. (projected):

A1—0 to 2 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) loam, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; weak medium platy structure; soft, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many fine roots; few fine tubular pores; calcareous; moderately alkaline; clear smooth boundary.

A3—2 to 6 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) loam, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; weak medium subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many fine roots; few coarse tubular pores; calcareous; moderately alkaline; clear smooth boundary.

B21—6 to 11 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) clay loam, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; weak coarse prismatic structure; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common fine roots; many fine tubular pores; calcareous; moderately alkaline; clear smooth boundary.

B22—11 to 16 inches; pink (5YR 7/3) clay loam, light reddish brown (5YR 6/3) moist; weak coarse prismatic structure; hard, firm, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few fine roots; very few very fine tubular pores; lime segregated into large irregular soft masses; calcareous; moderately alkaline; abrupt smooth boundary.

B3ca—16 to 26 inches; pinkish white (7.5YR 8/2) silty clay loam, pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2) moist; weak medium subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, firm, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few fine roots; few fine tubular pores; about 50 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; calcareous; moderately alkaline; clear wavy boundary.

C1ca—26 to 40 inches; pink (7.5YR 8/4) silty clay loam, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; massive; hard, firm, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few fine and very fine roots; few very fine pores; lime segregated into large hard masses; about 30 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; calcareous; moderately alkaline; clear and wavy boundary.

C2ca—40 to 60 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) clay loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; massive; very hard, very firm, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; very few fine roots; calcareous; moderately alkaline.

The solum is 21 to 30 inches thick. The calcic horizon is at a depth of 16 to 30 inches. Some pedons have sandstone at a depth of 40 to 60 inches. The A horizon has hue of 5YR or 7.5YR, value of 5 or 6 when dry and 3 or 4 when moist, and chroma of 3 or 4. The B horizon has hue of 2.5YR or 5YR, value of 5 to 7 when dry and 4 to 6 when moist, and chroma of 3 or 4. Some pedons have dry value of 8 in the lower part of the B horizon. The calcic horizon is 15 to 30 percent calcium carbonate equivalent.

Quintana series

The soils in the Quintana series are classified as Typic Ustochrepts, fine-loamy, mixed, mesic. These deep, well drained soils are on uplands. The soils formed in material derived from limestone, calcareous sandstone, and shale. Slope is 0 to 15 percent. Mean annual precipitation is about 18 inches, and mean annual air temperature is about 52 degrees F.

Typical pedon of Quintana gravelly loam, moderately sloping; 1.25 miles southeast of Quintana Spring on Forest Service Road 45, in the NE1/4 of sec. 7, T. 12 N., R. 16 E.:

A11—0 to 2 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) very gravelly loam, dark brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine platy structure parting to weak fine granular; soft, friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine and fine roots; many very fine and fine interstitial pores; 50 percent gravel; mildly alkaline; abrupt smooth boundary.

A12—2 to 6 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) loam, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; weak fine and medium subangular blocky structure; soft, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine and fine roots; common very fine and fine tubular pores; mildly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.

B2—6 to 13 inches; light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) clay loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak fine and medium subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, firm, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine and fine roots, few medium roots; common very fine tubular pores; calcareous; mildly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.

B3ca—13 to 19 inches; light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) clay loam, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure, slightly hard, firm, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine and fine roots; common very fine and fine tubular pores; 5 percent gravel; calcareous; moderately alkaline; clear wavy boundary.

C1ca—19 to 33 inches; very pale brown (10YR 7/3) sandy clay loam, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, firm, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few very fine and fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; 10 percent gravel; calcareous; moderately alkaline; gradual wavy boundary.

C2—33 to 41 inches; very pale brown (10YR 7/4) sandy loam, light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable; few very fine and fine roots; common very fine and fine interstitial pores; 10 percent gravel; calcareous; moderately alkaline; gradual wavy boundary.

C3—41 to 60 inches; yellow (10YR 8/6) very gravelly sandy loam; very pale brown (10YR 8/4) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable; common very fine and fine interstitial pores; 50 percent gravel; calcareous; moderately alkaline.

In some pedons the A horizon is calcareous. Depth to the calcic horizon ranges from 19 to 40 inches. The A horizon has hue of 10YR or 7.5YR, value of 4 to 6, and chroma of 2 to 4. It is loam or gravelly loam. The B horizon has hue of 10YR to 5YR, value of 4 to 8, and chroma of 2 to 4. The C horizon has value of 7 or 8 and chroma of 2 to 4. It is sandy clay loam or sandy loam.

Redona series

The soils in the Redona series are classified as Ustollic Haplargids, fine-loamy, mixed, thermic. These deep, well drained soils are on fans and upland plains. The soils formed in medium textured to moderately fine textured material derived from sandstone and shale. Slope is 0 to 5 percent. Mean annual precipitation is about 14 inches, and mean annual air temperature is about 60 degrees F.

Typical pedon of a Redona loam in an area of Redona-Quay association, undulating; about 25 miles southwest of Mosquero, in the SW1/4 of sec. 19, T. 16 N., R. 24 E.:

- A1—0 to 5 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) loam, dark reddish brown (5YR 3/4) moist; moderate fine granular structure; soft, friable, slightly plastic; many fine and very fine roots; many fine pores; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- B21t—5 to 10 inches; reddish brown (5YR 4/4) light clay loam, dark reddish brown (5YR 3/4) moist; weak coarse prismatic structure that parts to moderate fine subangular blocky; hard, friable, slightly sticky and plastic; many fine and very fine roots; common fine and very fine tubular pores; few thin clay film on peds and in pores; mildly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- B22t—10 to 21 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) clay loam, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; moderate coarse prismatic structure that parts to medium subangular blocky; hard, friable, slightly sticky and plastic; common fine and very fine roots; common fine tubular pores; common thin clay films on peds and in pores; calcareous; moderately alkaline; clear smooth boundary.
- B23t—21 to 31 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) clay loam, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; moderate coarse prismatic structure that parts to medium subangular blocky; hard, friable, slightly sticky and plastic; few fine and very fine roots; common fine tubular pores; common thin clay film on peds and in pores; lime segregated into few fine filaments; calcareous; moderately alkaline; clear wavy boundary.
- B3ca—31 to 37 inches; light reddish brown (5YR 6/4) clay loam, reddish brown (5YR 5/4) moist; weak coarse prismatic structure; hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; very few very fine roots; common fine and very fine tubular pores; about 20 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; lime segregated into common medium hard concretions; calcareous; moderately alkaline; clear wavy boundary.
- C1ca—37 to 60 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) sandy clay loam, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; massive; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and plastic; few fine tubular pores; lime segregated into many very fine soft masses; calcareous; moderately alkaline.

The solum is 36 to 60 inches thick. The calcic horizon is at a depth of 23 to 38 inches. Some pedons are calcareous to the surface. The A1 horizon has hue of 5YR or 7.5YR, value of 4 or 5 when dry and 3 or 4 when moist, and chroma of 3 or 4. Layers that have value of 5 when dry and 3 when moist and chroma of 3 are too thin or too low in organic matter to meet the requirements of a mollic epipedon. The B2t horizon has hue of 2.5YR, 5YR, or 7.5YR, value of 4 to 6 when dry and 3 to 5 when moist, and chroma of 4 or 5. It is clay loam or silty clay loam. The lower part of the Bt horizon is 15 to 30 percent calcium carbonate equivalent.

Ribera series

The soils in the Ribera series are classified as Typic Haplustalfs, fine-loamy, mixed, mesic. These deep, well drained soils are on uplands and fans. The soils formed in eolian and alluvial deposits derived from sandstone and shale. Slope is 3 to 9 percent. Mean annual precipitation is about 18 inches, and mean annual air temperature is about 50 degrees F.

Typical pedon of a Ribera fine sandy loam in an area of Vibo-Ribera association, undulating; about 30 miles southwest of Las Vegas, in the SW1/4 of sec. 33, T. 15 N., R. 13 E.:

- A1—0 to 5 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) fine sandy loam, dark brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak fine granular structure; loose, very friable; many fine and very fine roots; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- B1—5 to 9 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) loam, dark brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; very hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many fine roots; many fine tubular pores; neutral; clear smooth boundary.
- B21t—9 to 17 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) clay loam, dark brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; moderate coarse prismatic structure; very hard, firm, sticky and plastic; common fine and medium roots; many fine and common medium pores; few thin clay films on peds and in pores; mildly alkaline; clear wavy boundary.
- B22t—17 to 26 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) clay loam, dark brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; moderate coarse prismatic structure; very hard, firm, slightly sticky and plastic; few fine and common medium roots; many fine and common medium tubular pores; few thin clay films on peds and in pores; carbonates segregated into fine discontinuous filaments; calcareous; moderately alkaline; clear wavy boundary.
- Cca—26 to 31 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) loam, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; massive; slightly hard, friable, slightly plastic; very few fine roots; strongly calcareous; carbonates segregated into common fine filaments; moderately alkaline; abrupt wavy boundary.
- R—31 inches; sandstone; lime deposits on surface and in cracks.

The solum is 21 to 31 inches thick. Bedrock is at a depth of 20 to 40 inches. The A horizon has hue of 2.5YR, 5YR, or 7.5YR, value of 4 or 5 when dry and 3 to 5 when moist, and chroma of 3 to 5. It is fine sandy loam or loam. The B2t horizon has hue of 2.5YR, 5YR, or 7.5YR, value of 4 to 6 when dry and 3 or 4 when moist, and chroma of 4 to 6. It is clay loam or sandy clay loam. The lower part of the B2t horizon is noncalcareous to calcareous. The Cca horizon has hue of 2.5YR, 5YR, or 7.5YR; value of 5 to 7 when dry and 4 to 6 when moist; and chroma of 4 to 6. It is sandy loam or loam.

sandy clay. In some pedons there is a C

series

The San Jose series are classified as Ustic coarse-loamy, mixed (calcareous), thermic, well drained soils are on terraces, benches, fans. The soils formed in moderately coarse areous alluvial deposits derived from mixed parent material. The soil texture is 0 to 3 percent. Mean annual precipitation is 5 inches, and mean annual air temperature is 55 degrees F.

Location of San Jose fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 miles, in an area of Lacita-San Jose association, sloping; about 10 miles north of Tucumcari, of sec. 19, T. 13 N., R. 20 E. (projected):

12 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) fine sandy loam, moist (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak medium granular structure; loose, very friable; few fine roots; weakly calcareous; moderately alkaline; gradual boundary.

2 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) fine sandy loam, dark brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak coarse blocky structure; soft, very friable; few roots; weakly calcareous; moderately alkaline; smooth boundary.

1 inch; brown (7.5YR 5/4) fine sandy loam, dark brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; massive; soft, friable; few fine roots; weakly calcareous; moderately alkaline; clear smooth boundary.

1 inch; brown (7.5YR 5/4) stratified fine sand and silt loam, dark brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; massive; soft, very friable; few fine roots; weakly calcareous; moderately alkaline.

The soil is weakly calcareous throughout. Depth to the A horizon is 30 to 50 inches. The A horizon has a hue of 7.5YR, value of 4 or 5 when dry and 3 or 4 when moist and chroma of 4 or 5. The C horizon has a hue of 7.5YR and value of 4 or 5 when dry and 3 or 4 when moist and has layers of silt loam.

so series

The Sombordoro series are classified as Ustic alfisols, clayey-skeletal, mixed, mesic. These well drained soils are on uplands. The soils are derived from sandstone. Slope is 0 to 16 percent. Mean annual precipitation is about 16 inches and mean annual air temperature is about 50 degrees F.

Location of a Sombordoro very stony fine sandy loam of Ribera-Sombordoro-Vibo association,

le brown (10YR 6/3) cobbly sandy brown (10YR 5/4) moist; moderate structure; soft, friable; many fine and roots; many fine interstitial pores; gravel; slightly acid; abrupt wavy

posing, coarse grained sandstone.

th of 6 to 20 inches. The profile is : fragments that are gravel to cob- rizon has value of 5 or 6 when dry it, and it has chroma of 2 or 3. It is r cobbly fine sandy loam. The C 5YR or 10YR, value of 5 to 7 when moist, and chroma of 3 to 5. Some rizon of decomposing forest litter 1

astika series are classified as Aridic d, mesic. These deep, well drained

The soils formed in fine textured m shale. Slope is 0 to 5 percent. ation is about 16 inches, and mean e is about 50 degrees F.

astika silt loam, undulating; about as Vegas, in the NW1/4 of sec. 32, (ected):

ark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) silt grayish brown (10YR 3/2) moist; gular blocky structure; soft, friable, any fine and very fine roots; many es; mildly alkaline; abrupt smooth

brown (10YR 4/3) silt loam, dark 3) moist; weak medium subangular slightly hard; friable, slightly plastic; ery fine roots; common fine tubular line; clear smooth boundary.

brown (10YR 4/3) clay loam, dark) moist; moderate medium prismatic hard, friable, plastic; common fine oots; common fine tubular pores; / films on peds and in pores; mod- lear smooth boundary.

es; brown (10YR 5/3) clay, brown t; weak coarse prismatic structure derate medium subangular blocky; plastic and slightly sticky; common e roots; common fine tubular pores; y film on peds and in pores; weakly derately alkaline; clear smooth

ches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) sh brown (10YR 4/4) moist; moder-

SOIL SURVEY

strongly calcareous;
gray.
(7.5YR 6/4) very
(5/4) moist; mas-
calcareous, weakly
this horizon; about
clear wavy bound-

(5/4) very gravelly
(4/4) moist; single
70 percent gravel
moderately alka-

Rock fragments,
of igneous origin. The A
horizon contains
fragments. The B2ca
horizon contains
fragments.
10YR, value of 5
and chroma of 2
(7R or 10YR, value
moist, and chroma
loam, gravelly clay
horizon has hue of
in dry and 4 to 6
It is sandy loam,
75 percent coarse
present, has hue of
8 when dry and 4
It is sand, loamy
5 percent coarse

classified as Petro-
These moderately
ly level to gently
ned in mixed allu-
ain by petrocalcic
annual precipitation
air temperature is

m in an area of
about 21 miles
ec. 8, T. 16 N., R.

(7R 5/2) silt loam,
) moist; weak fine
ery friable, slightly
n fine roots; neu-

R 4/3) clay loam,
weak fine prismatic
ular blocky; hard,
y fine roots; few

is; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) silty (5YR 4/4) moist; weak coarse that parts to medium subangular firm, sticky and plastic; few fine tubular pores; few thin clay films; few irregular soft lime nodules; moderately alkaline; clear

is; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) silty brown (5YR 4/4) moist; weak blocky structure; very hard, firm, no roots; common fine tubular pores; soft lime masses; calcareous; gradual smooth boundary. reddish brown (5YR 5/4) silty clay (5YR 4/4) moist; massive; very hard; few fine irregular soft lime nodules; moderately alkaline.

is 55 inches thick. The A1 horizon has hue of 5YR and value of 4 or 5 when dry. The A2 horizon has hue of 2.5YR or 5YR and value of 4 or 5 when dry or moist. It is heavy silty clay loam, or clay. The C horizon has hue of 5YR and value of 4 or 5 when dry or moist. It is silty clay loam, clay loam, silty

so series are classified as Lithic Entisol, mixed, mesic. These soils are on uplands, ridges, and small hills. The soils formed in material from sandstone. Slope is 1 to 35 percent. Mean annual precipitation about 17 inches, and mean annual temperature 52 degrees F.

Tuloso stony sandy loam in an arid crop-Sombordoro complex, about 10 miles northeast of Las Vegas, Nevada, T. 17 N., R. 22 E.:

is brown (7.5YR 6/4) stony sandy loam (5YR 4/4) moist; weak thin platy structure; friable; many fine and very fine tubular pores; 15 percent gravel; clear smooth boundary.

is lowish red (5YR 5/6) very stony sandy loam (5YR 4/4) moist; weak coarse structure; slightly hard, very friable; common very fine and many medium and coarse roots; few 15 to 60 percent gravel, cobbles, and nodules; wavy boundary. Sandstone.

is solum and the depth to bedrock varies. Sandstone rock fragments

nt of the profile. The A
YR, value of 4 to 6 when
chroma of 3 or 4. The B
YR, value of 4 or 5 when
id chroma of 4 to 6. It is
am, very stony fine sandy
me pedons have a thin
surface of the sandstone

ies are classified as Ustic
lcareous), mesic. These
d soils are on fans and
s and lakebeds. The soils
ium derived from shale.
an annual precipitation is
annual air temperature is

ity clay loam, 0 to 3 per
orth of Las Vegas, in the
17 E. (projected):

own (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay
brown (2.5Y 3/2) moist;
ructure; hard, firm, sticky
e and very fine roots; few
areous; moderately alka-
ary.

own (2.5Y 5/2) clay, dark
moist; weak medium pris-
o weak medium subangu-
firm, sticky and very plas-
e interstitial pores; calcar-
abrupt smooth boundary.
rown (2.5Y 5/2) clay, dark
moist; weak coarse pris-
s to medium subangular
n, sticky and very plastic;
e tubular pores; few pres-
ellia and crystals of salt;
alkaline; clear wavy bound-

rown (2.5Y 5/2) clay, dark
moist; massive; very hard,
plastic; few fine roots; few
of salt; strongly calcare-

is 0 to 24 inches. The A
5Y, value of 4 or 5 when
chroma of 2 or 3. The C
5Y, value of 4 to 5 when
s silty clay or clay. Some
large and medium, soft

Vibo series

The soils in the Vibo series are classified as Typic Haplustalfs, fine-loamy, mixed, mesic. These deep, well drained soils are on uplands, fans, and valley sides. The soils formed in eolian sediment and local alluvium. Slope is 1 to 5 percent. Mean annual precipitation is about 18 inches, and mean annual air temperature is about 50 degrees F.

Typical pedon of a Vibo fine sandy loam in an area of Vibo-Ribera association, undulating; about 30 miles southwest of Las Vegas, in the southeast corner of sec. 21 T. 12 N., R. 14 E.:

A1—0 to 8 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) fine sandy loam, dark brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak very fine granular structure; soft, friable; many fine and very fine roots; many very fine interstitial pores; neutral; clear smooth boundary.

B2t—8 to 13 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) sandy clay loam, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; moderate to medium subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, slightly plastic; many fine and common medium roots; many fine and few medium tubular pores; few thin clay films on peds and in pores; mildly alkaline; clear smooth boundary.

B22t—13 to 24 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) sandy clay loam, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; moderate coarse prismatic structure that easily parts to medium subangular blocky; very hard, firm, slightly plastic; common fine and medium and few coarse roots; common fine and medium tubular pores; few thin clay films on peds and in pores; mildly alkaline; clear wavy boundary.

C1—24 to 34 inches; light reddish brown (5YR 6/4) sandy loam, reddish brown (5YR 5/4) moist; massive; very hard, friable; common fine and few medium and coarse roots; few very fine tubular pores; carbonates segregated into few fine filaments; calcareous; mildly alkaline; clear wavy boundary.

C2ca—34 to 60 inches; pink (5YR 7/4) loam, light reddish brown (5YR 6/4) moist; massive; very hard, firm; very few fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; carbonates segregated into common fine filaments; strongly calcareous; moderately alkaline.

Some pedons are calcareous in the lower part of the solum. The A horizon has hue of 5YR or 7.5YR, value of 4 or 5, and chroma of 4. It is fine sandy loam or sandy loam. The B2t horizon has hue of 5YR or 7.5YR and value of 4 to 6 when dry or moist. It is loam, sandy clay loam, clay loam, or silty clay loam and is 18 to 30 percent clay. The C1 horizon has hue of 5YR or 7.5YR and value of 5 or 6 when dry or moist. It is loam or sandy loam. The Cca horizon has hue of 5YR or 7.5YR and value of 6 or 7 when moist or dry. It is less than 15

percent calcium carbonate equivalent. It is sandy loam, loam, or fine sandy loam.

Walkon series

The soils in the Walkon series are classified as Ustollic Haplargids, fine-loamy, mixed, thermic. These moderately deep, well drained soils are on uplands. The soils formed in sediment eroded from sandstone and shale. Slope is 1 to 7 percent. Mean annual precipitation is about 14 inches, and mean annual air temperature is about 60 degrees F.

Typical pedon of a Walkon fine sandy loam in an area of Newkirk-Walkon-Conchas association, undulating; about 1.5 miles east of the Trementina School, in the NW1/4 of sec. 11, T. 14 N., R. 23 E.:

- A1—0 to 4 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) fine sandy loam, dark reddish brown (5YR 3/4) moist; moderate fine granular structure; soft, very friable; many fine and very fine roots; many fine interstitial pores; neutral; abrupt smooth boundary.
- B21t—4 to 10 inches; reddish brown (5YR 4/4) clay loam, dark reddish brown (5YR 3/4) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, slightly sticky and plastic; many fine roots; common fine tubular pores; common thin clay films on peds and in pores; neutral; abrupt wavy boundary.
- B22t—10 to 24 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) clay loam, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; moderate coarse prismatic structure that parts to medium subangular blocky; very hard, firm, slightly sticky and plastic; few fine roots; many very fine and common fine tubular pores; many thin clay films on peds and in pores; mildly alkaline; abrupt wavy boundary.
- Cca—24 to 31 inches; light reddish brown (5YR 6/4) silt loam, reddish brown (5YR 5/4) moist; massive; very hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few fine roots; many fine tubular pores; carbonates disseminated; strongly calcareous; moderately alkaline; abrupt smooth boundary.
- R—31 inches; red sandstone.

Bedrock is at a depth of 20 to 40 inches. The profile is 0 to 10 percent rock fragments.

The A horizon has hue of 5YR or 7.5YR, and it has value of 4 to 6 when dry and 3 or 4 when moist. The B horizon has hue of 2.5YR or 5YR, and it has value of 4 to 6 when dry and 3 or 4 when moist. It is clay loam, silty clay loam, or sandy clay loam. The C horizon where present, has hue of 2.5YR, 5YR, or 7.5YR, and it has value of 5 to 7 when dry and 3 to 5 when moist.

Factors of soil formation

Soil is the collection of natural bodies on the surface of landscapes that is capable of supporting plants when air, water, and light are present in the kind and amount needed to promote plant growth. At any point on the landscape the soil has characteristics that are the result of the five factors of soil formation: (1) parent material modified by (2) climate and (3) plant and animal life as they are affected by (4) topography and (5) time. These five factors are so closely interrelated that generalizations regarding the effect of any one are difficult to make. In the San Miguel County Area, all of these factors vary greatly.

This section discusses the major factors of soil formation as they are interrelated in the San Miguel County Area (6). Each factor is discussed separately so that some of the variability in soils and landscapes can be explained.

Parent material

Parent material of most of the soils in the San Miguel County Area is material that formed by weathering of rock. Rock becomes soil through the action of the other four factors of soil formation on it. The various kinds of rock become soil at different rates, and at any time the soil may have different characteristics. The kinds of rock, or parent material, in the San Miguel County Area can be related to geologic periods (3). The oldest rock in the area belongs to the Pennsylvanian Period. The rock of this period is around the edge of the Sangre de Cristo Mountains and is mostly gray limestone and brown shale. The principal soils derived from this rock are in the Dargol, Kiln, Rocio, and Stout series.

The southwestern part of the area is dominated by younger rock of the Permian Period. It consists mostly of sandstone and shale with some thin layers of gypsum and limestone. The soils derived from these rocks include those in the Andok, Ribera, Tapia, and Vibo series.

A large part of the erosional valleys of the Conchas and Canadian Rivers is exposed red sandstone and shale of the Triassic Period and of the younger Jurassic Period. Similar material was deposited during these two periods, and it is difficult to determine which is the parent material of most of the soils in the area. Soils derived from the rocks of these two periods include those of the Conchas, Latom, Newkirk, and Walkon series. Most of the deep soils in the eastern part of the area are deposits eroded from these formations. Among these soils are those of the Montoya, Quay, Redona, and Tucumcari series.

The soils on the high plateau in the central part of the survey area are underlain by sandstone, shale, and limestone of the Cretaceous Period. These rocks are younger than the Jurassic red beds of the Conchas and Canadian River Valleys. Red Dakota sandstone under-

of the products of weathered rock material to matter. Both plants and animals mix the surface surface layers to some extent. Their residue promotes weathering of minerals and enhances the soil processes.

Topography

Topography is one of the more visible factors in soil formation. The degree and length of slope determine the runoff and the hazard of erosion. The aspect, or direction of slope, often modifies the climate of an area. North-facing slopes are cooler than south-facing slopes. Very steep north-facing slopes receive much less sunlight than do more gently sloping south-facing slopes. Landscapes that have varied topography have a greater variety of soils than do landscapes that have smooth topography.

Soil formation processes are slow. Soils that have been in place a long time show greater development of definite soil horizons than do other soils that have derived from the same parent material and were subjected to the same soil-forming factors but that have been in place for only a short time.

References

- American Association of State Highway (and Transportation) Officials. 1970. Standard specifications for highway materials and methods of sampling and testing. Ed. 10, 2 vol., illus.
- American Society for Testing and Materials. 1974. Method for classification of soils for engineering purposes. ASTM Stand. D, 2487-69. In 1974 Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Part 19, 464 pp., illus.
- Blair, Carle H. and George O. Bachman. 1965. Geologic map of New Mexico. U.S. Geol. Surv., 2 sheets.
- Claycock, A. S. 1950. Manual of grasses of the United States. U.S. Dep. Agric. Misc. Publ. 200, 151 pp., illus.
- Howell, Joseph, Jr. 1940. Pinon and juniper: a preliminary study of volume, growth, and yield. U.S. Dep. Agric., Soil Conserv. Serv., Reg. Bull. 71, and U.S. Dept. Agric., Forest Service, Reg. 3, Bull. 12, 13 pp.
- Wenny, Hans. 1941. Factors of soil formation. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 281 pp., illus.
- Walker, H. J., P. S. Derr, J. U. Anderson, V. G. Link. 1972. Soil associations and land classification for irrigation, San Miguel County. Agric. Exp. Stn. Res. Rep. 221, 44 pp., illus.

- (8) Maker, H. J. and H. E. Dregne. 1951. Climatic zones in New Mexico. New Mex. Agric. Exp. Stn. Press Bull. 1057.
- (9) Meyer, W. H. 1931. Yields of even-aged stands of ponderosa pine. U.S. Dep. Agric. Tech. Bull. 630, 69 pp., illus.
- (10) New Mexico Conservation Needs Committee. 1970. New Mexico conservation needs inventory statistical report (1966-67 inventory), 289 pp.
- (11) Portland Cement Association. 1973. PCA soil primer. 39 pp., illus.
- (12) United States Department of Agriculture. 1951. Soil survey manual. U.S. Dep. Agric. Handb. 18, 503 pp., illus. (Supplements replacing pp. 173-188 issued May 1962)
- (13) United States Department of Agriculture. 1967. Soil survey laboratory methods and procedures for collecting soil samples. Soil Surv. Invest. Rep. 1, 50 pp., illus.
- (14) United States Department of Agriculture. 1975. Soil taxonomy: a basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. USDA Handb. No. 436. 754 pp., illus.

Glossary

Alluvium. Material, such as sand, silt, or clay, deposited on land by streams.

Area reclaim (in tables). An area difficult to reclaim after the removal of soil for construction and other uses. Revegetation and erosion control are extremely difficult.

Association, soil. A group of soils geographically associated in a characteristic repeating pattern and defined and delineated as a single map unit.

Available water capacity (available moisture capacity). The capacity of soils to hold water available for use by most plants. It is commonly defined as the difference between the amount of soil water at field moisture capacity and the amount at wilting point. It is commonly expressed as inches of water per inch of soil. The capacity, in inches, in a 60-inch profile or to a limiting layer is expressed as—

	<i>Inches</i>
Very low	3.5
Low.....	3.5-5.0
Moderate.....	5.0-7.5
High.....	7.5-10
Very high	10

Badland. Steep or very steep, commonly nonstony barren land dissected by many intermittent drainage channels. Badland is most common in semiarid and arid regions where streams are entrenched in soft geologic material. Local relief generally ranges from 25 to 500 feet. Runoff potential is very high, and geologic erosion is active.

Base saturation. The degree to which material having base exchange properties is saturated with exchangeable bases (sum of Ca, Mg, Na, K), expressed as a percentage of the exchange capacity.

Bedrock. The solid rock that underlies the soil and other unconsolidated material or that is exposed at the surface.

Bottom land. The normal flood plain of a stream, subject to frequent flooding.

Boulders. Rock fragments larger than 2 feet (60 centimeters) in diameter.

Calcareous soil. A soil containing enough calcium carbonate (commonly with magnesium carbonate) to effervesce visibly when treated with cold, dilute hydrochloric acid.

Caliche. A more or less cemented deposit of calcium carbonate in soils of warm-temperate, subhumid to arid areas. Caliche occurs as soft, thin layers in the soil or as hard, thick beds just beneath the solum, or it is exposed at the surface by erosion.

Channery soil. A soil that is, by volume, more than 15 percent thin, flat fragments of sandstone, shale, slate, limestone, or schist as much as 6 inches along the longest axis. A single piece is called a fragment.

Clay. As a soil separate, the mineral soil particles less than 0.002 millimeter in diameter. As a soil textural class, soil material that is 40 percent or more clay, less than 45 percent sand, and less than 40 percent silt.

Clay film. A thin coating of oriented clay on the surface of a soil aggregate or lining pores or root channels. Synonyms: clay coat, clay skin.

Coarse fragments. Mineral or rock particles as much as 3 inches (2 millimeters to 7.5 centimeters) (10 inches) in diameter.

Coarse textured (light textured) soil. Sand or loamy sand.

Cobblestone (or cobble). A rounded or partly rounded fragment of rock 3 to 10 inches (7.5 to 25 centimeters) in diameter.

Colluvium. Soil material or rock fragments, or both, moved by creep, slide, or local wash and deposited at the bases of steep slopes.

Complex slope. Irregular or variable slope. Planning or constructing terraces, diversions, and other water-control measures is difficult.

Complex, soil. A map unit of two or more kinds of soil occurring in such an intricate pattern or so small in area that it is not practical to map them separately at the selected scale of mapping. The pattern and proportion of the soils are somewhat similar in all areas.

Concretions. Grains, pellets, or nodules of various sizes, shapes, and colors consisting of concentrated compounds or cemented soil grains. The composition of most concretions is unlike that of the sur-

g soil. Calcium carbonate and iron oxide are
y compounds in concretions.

g, **soil**. The feel of the soil and the ease with
lump can be crushed by the fingers. Terms
ly used to describe consistence are—

—Noncoherent when dry or moist; does not
gether in a mass.

—When moist, crushes easily under gentle
e between thumb and forefinger and can be
l together into a lump.

When moist, crushes under moderate pres-
tween thumb and forefinger, but resistance is
y noticeable.

—When wet, readily deformed by moderate
e but can be pressed into a lump; will form a
when rolled between thumb and forefinger.

—When wet, adheres to other material and
o stretch somewhat and pull apart rather than
iree from other material.

—When dry, moderately resistant to pressure;
o broken with difficulty between thumb and
er.

When dry, breaks into powder or individual
under very slight pressure.

ted.—Hard; little affected by moistening.

ction. The part of the soil on which classifica-
based. The thickness varies among different
of soil, but for many it is that part of the soil
between depths of 10 inches and 40 or 80

grazing. Postponing grazing or arresting graz-
a prescribed period.

ock. Bedrock is too near the surface for the
ed use.

class (natural). Refers to the frequency and
n of periods of saturation or partial saturation
soil formation, as opposed to altered drain-
hich is commonly the result of artificial drain-
irrigation but may be caused by the sudden
ning of channels or the blocking of drainage
. Seven classes of natural soil drainage are
lized:

sively drained.—Water is removed from the
ry rapidly. Excessively drained soils are com-
very coarse textured, rocky, or shallow. Some
eep. All are free of the mottling related to
ss.

what excessively drained.—Water is removed
he soil rapidly. Many somewhat excessively
d soils are sandy and rapidly pervious. Some
allow. Some are so steep that much of the
they receive is lost as runoff. All are free of
ottling related to wetness.

rain.—Water is removed from the soil readi-
not rapidly. It is available to plants throughout
of the growing season, and wetness does not
growth of roots for significant periods during

most growing seasons. Well drained soils are com-
monly medium textured. They are mainly free of
mottling.

Moderately well drained.—Water is removed from
the soil somewhat slowly during some periods. Mod-
erately well drained soils are wet for only a short
time during the growing season, but periodically for
long enough that most mesophytic crops are affect-
ed. They commonly have a slowly pervious layer
within or directly below the solum, or periodically
receive high rainfall, or both.

Somewhat poorly drained.—Water is removed slowly
enough that the soil is wet for significant periods
during the growing season. Wetness markedly re-
stricts the growth of mesophytic crops unless artificial
drainage is provided. Somewhat poorly drained
soils commonly have a slowly pervious layer, a high
water table, additional water from seepage, nearly
continuous rainfall, or a combination of these.

Poorly drained.—Water is removed so slowly that
the soil is saturated periodically during the growing
season or remains wet for long periods. Free water
is commonly at or near the surface for long enough
during the growing season that most mesophytic
crops cannot be grown unless the soil is artificially
drained. The soil is not continuously saturated in
layers directly below plow depth. Poor drainage re-
sults from a high water table, a slowly pervious layer
within the profile, seepage, nearly continuous rain-
fall, or a combination of these.

Very poorly drained.—Water is removed from the
soil so slowly that free water remains at or on the
surface during most of the growing season. Unless
the soil is artificially drained, most mesophytic crops
cannot be grown. Very poorly drained soils are com-
monly level or depressed and are frequently
ponded. Yet, where rainfall is high and nearly con-
tinuous, they can have moderate or high slope gradi-
ents.

Drainage, surface. Runoff, or surface flow of water,
from an area.

Eolian soil material. Earthy parent material accumulated
through wind action; commonly refers to sandy ma-
terial in dunes or to loess in blankets on the surface.

Erosion. The wearing away of the land surface by water,
wind, ice, or other geologic agents and by such
processes as gravitational creep.

Erosion (geologic). Erosion caused by geologic proc-
esses acting over long geologic periods and result-
ing in the wearing away of mountains and the build-
ing up of such landscape features as flood plains
and coastal plains. *Synonym: natural erosion.*

Erosion (accelerated). Erosion much more rapid
than geologic erosion, mainly as a result of the ac-
tivities of man or other animals or of a catastrophe
in nature, for example, fire, that exposes the sur-
face.

horizon below an A horizon. It is a layer of transition from the A horizon to the C horizon. The B horizon has characteristics such as (1) accumulation of iron and aluminum oxides, humus, or a prismatic or blocky structure; (2) colors different from those in the A horizon; (3) presence of clay; (4) presence of iron and aluminum oxides. The common name for these horizons is the solum. The soil does not have a B horizon if the solum is the solum.

A horizon or layer, excluding the solum, which is not affected by soil-forming processes. The material of a C horizon is unlike that from which the A horizon has formed. If the material is the same as that in the solum the horizon is the letter C.

A horizon beneath the soil. The horizon is a C horizon, but can be a B horizon.

A horizon in which water, air, or roots are present. No soil is absolutely impermeable all the time.

A horizon of water into the impermeable material, as contrasted with the movement of water through the soil.

Methods used to assist in production of irrigation are—

1. Surface irrigation: at the upper end of a strip of water is controlled by border dikes, or borders. The water flows rapidly to nearly level borders or dikes.

2. Furrow irrigation: water is released at intervals in furrows and distributed uniformly.

3. Sprinkler irrigation: applied to small, closely spaced plants in fields of close-growing crops. The water flows in only one direction.

4. Subirrigation: in small ditches made by furrows are used for tree irrigation.

5. Surface irrigation: applied over the soil surface from a pressure system. The water is applied in open ditches or furrows. The water level is raised enough to wet the soil.

6. Gravity irrigation: released at high points, is applied to the soil without controlled discharge.

7. Stone mulch: fragments 3 inches (7.5 cm) or larger. Large stones adversely affect soil moisture and temperature.

ability of a soil for producing
 quence of plants under a
 agement.

ction of the soil extending
 nd into the parent material.
 of acidity or alkalinity of a
 lues. A soil that tests to pH
 isely neutral in reaction be-
 nor alkaline. The degree of
 ressed as—

	<i>pH</i>
.....	Below 4.5
.....	4.5 to 5.0
.....	5.1 to 5.5
.....	5.6 to 6.0
.....	6.1 to 6.5
.....	6.6 to 7.3
.....	7.4 to 7.8
.....	7.9 to 8.4
.....	8.5 to 9.0
.....	9.1 and higher

material). Unconsolidated,
 athered mineral material that
 dated rock disintegrated in

mineral fragments having a
 s or more; for example, peb-
 nd boulders.

soil that can be penetrated

discharged in stream channels

The water that flows off the
 hout sinking into the soil is

Water that enters the soil
 e streams is called ground-

flow from ground water.
 ividual rock or mineral frag-

eter to 2.0 millimeters in di-
 s consist of quartz. As a soil

is 85 percent or more sand
 ercent clay.

rock containing dominantly

ide up of particles deposited

er. The chief kinds of sedi-
 merate, formed from gravel;

in sand; shale, formed from
 rmed from soft masses of

ere are many intermediate
 sited sand is consolidated

ent of water through the soil.
 ts the specified use.

l of a fairly uniform layer of
 nd surface by the action of

of soil when dry and the
 rinking and swelling can

of a seedbed for the next crop, and early growing period of the new crop. Usually, the B horizon; roughly, the part of a normal plow depth.

ing a soil below normal plow depth, ordinarily a hardpan or claypan.

part of the soil below the solum.

r. Technically, the A2 horizon. Generally a leached horizon lighter in color and lower in organic matter than the overlying surface horizon.

s). An old alluvial plain, ordinarily flat or nearly so, bordering a river, a lake, or the sea. The relative proportions of sand, silt, and clay vary in a mass of soil. The basic textural classes, in order of increasing proportion of fine sand, loamy sand, sandy loam, loam, silty loam, sandy clay loam, clay loam, silty clay loam, silty clay, and clay. The sand, loam, and sandy loam classes may be further subdivided by specifying "coarse," "fine," or "very fine."

bles). Otherwise suitable soil material for any specified use.

ensive flat to undulating area underlain by a hardpan or claypan.

physical condition of the soil, as related to seedbed preparation, seedling emergence, and crop maturation.

Land at a higher elevation, in general, a stream valley plain or stream terrace; land above a stream valley plain.

associated regions, material deposited in the past by glacial melt water. In nonglaciated regions, material deposited by heavily loaded streams.

physical and chemical changes produced by the action of rocks or other deposits at or near the surface by atmospheric agents. These changes include disintegration and decomposition of primary minerals.

TABLES

TABLE 1.--TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION

[Recorded in 1936-65 at Bell Ranch, San Miguel County, N. Mex.; elevation, 4,500 feet]

Month	Temperature				Precipitation				
	Average daily maximum	Average daily minimum	Two years in 10 will have at least 4 days with--		Average	One year in 10 will have--		Average number of days with precipitation	
			Maximum temperature equal to or higher than--	Minimum temperature equal to or lower than--		Less than--	More than--	0.10 inch or more	0.25 inch or more
	<u>°F</u>	<u>°F</u>	<u>°F</u>	<u>°F</u>	<u>In</u>	<u>In</u>	<u>In</u>	<u>In</u>	<u>In</u>
January----	53	19	69	6	0.3	1 ¹	0.8	1	1 ²
February---	58	23	72	10	0.3	1 ¹	0.8	1	1 ²
March-----	65	29	77	15	0.6	1 ¹	1.1	2	1
April-----	74	39	86	28	1.0	0.1	1.9	2	1
May-----	82	49	93	38	1.8	0.5	3.4	4	2
June-----	91	59	100	49	1.6	0.3	3.1	3	2
July-----	93	63	100	57	2.8	1.0	5.3	6	4
August-----	91	63	99	57	2.6	0.9	3.9	5	3
September--	85	55	95	43	1.8	0.2	3.9	3	2
October----	76	42	86	31	1.0	1 ¹	2.9	2	1
November---	63	29	75	16	0.4	1 ¹	1.0	1	1
December---	56	21	70	9	0.5	1 ¹	1.1	1	1
Year----	74	41	102 ³	-3 ⁴	14.7	8.8	21.7	31	18

¹Less than 0.05 inch.²Less than one-half day.³Average annual maximum.⁴Average annual minimum.

December---	47	19	64	1	0.4	0.1	0.9	9	4
Year---	64	35	92 ³	-9 ⁴	14.5	10.5	19.3	32	3

¹Less than 0.05 inch.

²Less than one-half day.

³Average annual maximum.

⁴Average annual minimum.

TABLE 2.--FREEZE DATES IN SPRING AND FALL

[Recorded in 1936-65 at Bell Ranch, San Miguel County, New Mex.; elevation, 4,500 feet]

Probability	Minimum temperature						
	16° F or lower	20° F or lower	24° F or lower	28° F or lower	32° F or lower	36° F or lower	40° F or lower
Spring:							
1 year in 10 later than--	March 28	April 6	April 16	April 23	May 10	May 17	May 27
2 years in 10 later than--	March 22	April 1	April 11	April 19	May 5	May 11	May 22
5 years in 10 later than--	March 8	March 20	March 31	April 9	April 23	May 1	May 12
Fall:							
1 year in 10 earlier than--	November 6	October 30	October 26	October 20	October 8	September 30	September 25
2 years in 10 earlier than--	November 12	November 4	October 31	October 24	October 12	October 3	September 27
5 years in 10 earlier than--	November 23	November 13	November 8	October 31	October 20	October 12	October 5

TABLE 2A.--FREEZE DATES IN SPRING AND FALL

[Recorded in 1921-50 at Las Vegas Airport, San Miguel County, N. Mex.; elevation, 6,857 feet]

Probability	Minimum temperature						
	16° F or lower	20° F or lower	24° F or lower	28° F or lower	32° F or lower	36° F or lower	40° F or lower
Spring:							
1 year in 10 later than--	April 17	April 26	May 2	May 13	May 21	June 2	June 16
2 years in 10 later than--	April 13	April 21	April 27	May 9	May 18	May 29	June 12
5 years in 10 later than--	March 31	April 9	April 18	April 29	May 10	May 21	June 5
Fall:							
1 year in 10 earlier than--	October 25	October 21	October 17	October 4	September 21	September 16	September 4
2 years in 10 earlier than--	October 31	October 25	October 21	October 8	September 26	September 21	September 6
5 years in 10 earlier than--	November 11	November 3	October 29	October 17	October 6	September 28	September 16

3.--ACREAGE AND PROPORTIONATE EXTENT OF THE SOILS

Soil name	Acres	Percent
oderately sloping-----	1,715	0.1
ing-----	3,405	0.1
-----	34,315	1.3
at slopes-----	2,072	0.1
ation, gently sloping-----	26,218	1.0
ulating-----	26,087	1.0
ent slopes-----	1,289	*
ent slopes-----	461	*
, undulating-----	94,734	3.5
at slopes-----	1,576	0.1
percent slopes-----	1,646	0.1
ing-----	16,439	0.6
, undulating-----	277,229	10.1
undulating-----	79,524	2.9
undulating-----	1,106	*
, undulating-----	2,003	0.1
le sandy loam, hilly-----	11,807	0.4
lex, gently sloping-----	1,646	0.1
lex, gently sloping-----	1,855	0.1
, gently sloping-----	8,411	0.3
, hilly-----	7,958	0.3
0 to 3 percent slopes-----	10,649	0.4
on, gently sloping-----	24,058	0.9
on, undulating-----	223,871	8.2
ion, hilly-----	12,861	0.5
lex, steep-----	43,806	1.6
o association, rolling-----	199,168	7.3
ercent slopes-----	1,472	0.1
ercent slopes-----	775	*
ndulating-----	1,202	*
l to 3 percent slopes-----	618	*
ing-----	13,897	0.5
percent slopes-----	2,612	0.1
hilly-----	14,802	0.5
cion, gently sloping-----	51,835	1.9
, sloping-----	15,046	0.6
sociation, undulating-----	234,119	8.6
at slopes-----	2,612	0.1
at slopes-----	496	*
-----	76,973	2.8
, undulating-----	54,638	2.0
ation, undulating-----	28,116	1.0
oderately sloping-----	3,788	0.1
undulating-----	124,320	4.5
sociation, moderately sloping-----	35,099	1.3
ation, hilly-----	36,910	1.4
complex, very steep-----	11,416	0.4
s complex, very steep-----	97,546	3.6
ation, very steep-----	11,676	0.4
ating-----	7,140	0.3
percent slopes-----	4,223	0.2
percent slopes-----	1,167	*
ndulating-----	46,445	1.7
ing-----	5,712	0.2
y-----	2,839	0.1
odoro association, steep-----	164,147	6.0
crop complex, moderately sloping-----	195,868	7.2
looded-----	3,161	0.1
complex, very steep-----	142,457	5.2
l to 3 percent slopes-----	22,883	0.8
ndulating-----	150,721	5.5
undulating-----	38,817	1.4
-----	12,443	0.3
-----	2,733,900	100.0

SOIL SURVEY

TABLE 4.--YIELDS PER ACRE OF IRRIGATED CROPS AND PASTURE

are those that can be expected under a high level of management. Absence of a yield indicates that soil is not suited to the crop or the crop generally is not grown on the soil]

Soil name and map symbol	Alfalfa hay	Barley	Wheat	Pasture
	<u>Ton</u>	<u>Bu</u>	<u>Bu</u>	<u>AUM*</u>
-----	4.5	---	---	8
-----	4.5	---	---	8
-----	3.0	---	---	6
-----	2.5	---	---	5
-----	2.5	---	---	5
-----	4	40	---	---
-----	5	55	45	10
-----	4.5	45	40	9
-----	5	---	---	10
-----	---	---	---	---
-----	---	---	50	---
-----	---	---	---	---
-----	---	---	---	---
-----	3.5	40	40	7
-----	3.5	40	---	7
-----	4.0	55	45	---
-----	4	---	---	---
-----	4	---	---	---
-----	---	---	---	---
-----	5.5	---	50	10
-----	5	---	45	9

footnote at end of table.

TABLE 4.--YIELDS PER ACRE OF IRRIGATED CROPS AND PASTURE--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Alfalfa hay	Barley	Wheat	Pasture
	Ton	Bu	Bu	AUM*
MG**: Moreno-----	---	---	---	---
Brycan-----	3.5	---	---	9
Pa----- Partri	4	40	---	---
Pb, PC----- Partri	3.5	35	---	---
PD**: Partri-----	4	40	---	---
Tricon-----	---	---	---	---
RE**: Redona-----	6	---	50	11
Quay-----	5.5	---	45	9
SW----- Swastika	4.0	40	40	8
Sx----- Swastika	4.5	45	45	9
Sy----- Swastika	4.0	40	40	8
Va----- Vermejo	3.5	40	40	7

* Animal-unit-month: The amount of forage or feed required to feed one animal unit (one cow, one horse, one mule, five sheep, or five goats) for 30 days.

** See description of the map unit for composition and behavior characteristics of the map unit.

*** Yields are for areas protected from flooding.

SOIL SURVEY

isted]

vegetation	Compo- sition
	Pct
-----	20
-----	15
-----	10
reltail-----	7
-----	5
-----	5
rgrass-----	5
-----	5
-----	5
-----	25
s-----	15
-----	10
-----	10
-----	5
-----	5
reltail-----	5
-----	5
-----	5
-----	25
-----	20
s-----	20
-----	10
-----	10
-----	5
-----	5
s-----	20
reltail-----	10
-----	10
-----	10
-----	10
-----	20
-----	20
-----	15
-----	5
is-----	5
-----	5
-----	5
rgrass-----	5
-----	20
-----	20
-----	15
-----	5
ss-----	5
-----	5
-----	5
rgrass-----	5

Compo-
sition

Pct

30
15
15
10
5
5
20
10
10
10
10
10
5
5
5
5
40
15
10
10
5
5
5
5
5
40
15
10
10
5
5
5
5
5
30
20
10
10
5
5
5
5
35
10
10
10
5
5
5
35
15
10
10
5
5
5

TABLE 5.--RANGELAND PRODUCTIVITY AND CHARACTERISTIC PLANT COMMUNITIES--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Range site name	Total production		Characteristic vegetation	Composition
		Kind of year	Dry weight Lb/acre		
CK*: Latom-----	Shallow Sandstone Cp-2-----	Favorable	1,000	Sideoats grama-----	30
		Normal	750	Blue grama-----	10
		Unfavorable	500	Black grama-----	10
				Little bluestem-----	5
				Buffalograss-----	5
				Sand bluestem-----	5
				Arizona cottontop-----	5
		Hairy grama-----	5		
		Silver bluestem-----	5		
CT*: Crews-----	Shallow Cp-1-----	Favorable	1,000	Sideoats grama-----	25
		Normal	650	Blue grama-----	15
		Unfavorable	300	Little bluestem-----	15
				Hairy grama-----	10
				New Mexico feathergrass-----	5
				Silver bluestem-----	5
		Wolf tail-----	5		
Tricon-----	Loamy Cp-1-----	Favorable	1,300	Blue grama-----	40
		Normal	900	Western wheatgrass-----	15
		Unfavorable	600	Sideoats grama-----	10
				Buffalograss-----	10
				Galleta-----	10
		Vine-mesquite-----	5		
DA*: Dioxide-----	Loamy Hp-1-----	Favorable	1,300	Blue grama-----	40
		Normal	900	Western wheatgrass-----	15
		Unfavorable	600	Sideoats grama-----	10
				Buffalograss-----	10
				Galleta-----	10
				Vine-mesquite-----	5
				Sand dropseed-----	5
		Threeawn-----	5		
Dean-----	Gravelly Hp-1-----	Favorable	1,000	Black grama-----	15
		Normal	600	Blue grama-----	15
		Unfavorable	300	Sideoats grama-----	10
				Needleandthread-----	10
				Hairy grama-----	10
				Little bluestem-----	5
				New Mexico feathergrass-----	5
				Winterfat-----	5
		Spike dropseed-----	5		
		Galleta-----	5		
DB*: Dumas-----	Loamy Hp-1-----	Favorable	1,800	Blue grama-----	35
		Normal	1,200	Buffalograss-----	20
		Unfavorable	900	Vine-mesquite-----	10
				Sideoats grama-----	5
				Silver bluestem-----	5
				Western wheatgrass-----	5
		Hairy grama-----	5		
La Brier-----	Swale Hp-1-----	Favorable	3,000	Western wheatgrass-----	20
		Normal	2,500	Blue grama-----	20
		Unfavorable	1,500	Vine-mesquite-----	15
				Galleta-----	15
				Alkali sacaton-----	15
				Buffalograss-----	5
		Mat muhly-----	5		
		Fourwing saltbush-----	5		

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 5.--RANGELAND PRODUCTIVITY AND CHARACTERISTIC PLANT COMMUNITIES--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Range site name	Total production		Characteristic vegetation	Composition
		Kind of year	Dry weight Lb/acre		
GA----- Gallegos	Gravelly Cp-2-----	Favorable	1,100	Black grama-----	20
		Normal	850	Blue grama-----	16
		Unfavorable	450	Galleta-----	16
				Sideoats grama-----	10
				Threawn-----	6
				Little bluestem-----	6
				Rough tridens-----	5
KA*: Karde-----	Limy Cp-1-----	Favorable	---	Blue grama-----	30
		Normal	---	Western wheatgrass-----	15
		Unfavorable	---	Bottlebrush squirreltail-----	10
				Winterfat-----	5
				Ring muhly-----	5
				Sand dropseed-----	5
				Sideoats grama-----	5
Vermejo-----	Clayey Cp-1-----	Favorable	1,500	Blue grama-----	30
		Normal	1,200	Western wheatgrass-----	20
		Unfavorable	600	Alkali sacaton-----	15
				Galleta-----	10
				Sideoats grama-----	10
				Fourwing saltbush-----	5
La----- La Brier	Swale Cp-1-----	Favorable	3,000	Western wheatgrass-----	20
		Normal	2,500	Blue grama-----	20
		Unfavorable	1,500	Vine-mesquite-----	15
				Galleta-----	15
				Alkali sacaton-----	15
				Buffalograss-----	5
				Mat muhly-----	5
				Fourwing saltbush-----	5
LB*: Lacita-----	Bottomland Cp-2-----	Favorable	3,500	Giant sacaton-----	25
		Normal	2,100	Alkali sacaton-----	10
		Unfavorable	1,100	Vine-mesquite-----	10
				Sideoats grama-----	10
				Blue grama-----	10
				Sand dropseed-----	5
				Galleta-----	5
				Fourwing saltbush-----	5
				Western wheatgrass-----	5
San Jose-----	Bottomland Cp-2-----	Favorable	3,900	Giant sacaton-----	30
		Normal	2,300	Alkali sacaton-----	10
		Unfavorable	1,200	Vine-mesquite-----	10
				Sideoats grama-----	10
				Blue grama-----	10
				Sand dropseed-----	5
				Galleta-----	5
				Western wheatgrass-----	5
LC*: La Lande-----	Sandy Loam Cp-2-----	Favorable	1,600	Blue grama-----	20
		Normal	850	Little bluestem-----	20
		Unfavorable	400	Black grama-----	15
				Sideoats grama-----	10
				Sand dropseed-----	10
				Fringed sagewort-----	5
				Yucca-----	5

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 5.--RANGELAND PRODUCTIVITY AND CHARACTERISTIC PLANT COMMUNITIES--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Range site name	Total production		Characteristic vegetation	Composition
		Kind of year	Dry weight Lb/acre		
LC*: Redona-----	Loamy Cp-2-----	Favorable	1,500	Blue grama-----	40
		Normal	850	Yucca-----	10
		Unfavorable	400	Galleta-----	10
				Sideoats grama-----	5
				Sand dropseed-----	5
				Threeawn-----	5
				Black grama-----	5
				Vine-mesquite-----	5
LN*: Latom-----	Shallow Sandstone Cp-2-----	Favorable	1,000	Sideoats grama-----	30
		Normal	750	Blue grama-----	10
		Unfavorable	500	Black grama-----	10
				Little bluestem-----	5
				Buffalograss-----	5
				Sand bluestem-----	5
				Arizona cottontop-----	5
				Hairy grama-----	5
				Silver bluestem-----	5
Newkirk-----	Shallow Sandstone Cp-2-----	Favorable	1,000	Blue grama-----	15
		Normal	700	New Mexico feathergrass-----	15
		Unfavorable	400	Black grama-----	10
				Little bluestem-----	10
				Sideoats grama-----	10
				Silver bluestem-----	5
Rock outcrop.					
Lo, Lp----- Litle	Clayey Cp-1-----	Favorable	1,200	Blue grama-----	20
		Normal	700	Western wheatgrass-----	15
		Unfavorable	400	Sideoats grama-----	10
				Galleta-----	10
				Alkali sacaton-----	10
				Vine-mesquite-----	5
				Buffalograss-----	5
				Mat muhly-----	5
				Threeawn-----	5
				Fourwing saltbush-----	5
				Winterfat-----	5
MA----- Manter	Sandy Plains Cp-1-----	Favorable	1,800	Indian ricegrass-----	15
		Normal	1,400	Blue grama-----	15
		Unfavorable	950	Needlegrass-----	10
				Sand dropseed-----	10
				Bottlebrush squirreltail-----	7
				Western wheatgrass-----	7
				Little bluestem-----	5
				Sand sagebrush-----	5
Mb----- Manzano	Loamy Cp-1-----	Favorable	1,450	Blue grama-----	45
		Normal	800	Western wheatgrass-----	25
		Unfavorable	350	Galleta-----	10
				Buffalograss-----	5
				Mat muhly-----	5
MC----- Manzano	Swale Cp-1-----	Favorable	3,500	Western wheatgrass-----	20
		Normal	2,200	Blue grama-----	15
		Unfavorable	1,000	Alkali sacaton-----	15
				Vine-mesquite-----	12
				Galleta-----	10
				Buffalograss-----	5
				Sideoats grama-----	5
				Switchgrass-----	5
				Inland saltgrass-----	5

See footnote at end of table.

n	Compo-
	sition
<u>Pct</u>	
-----	45
-----	25
-----	10
-----	5
-----	5
-----	20
-----	20
-----	20
-----	15
-----	10
-----	5
-----	5
-----	30
-----	15
-----	10
-----	10
-----	5
-----	5
-----	20
-----	15
-----	10
-----	10
-----	10
-----	5
-----	5
-----	5
-----	5
-----	5
-----	5
-----	40
-----	15
-----	10
-----	10
-----	5
-----	5
-----	5
-----	35
-----	15
-----	15
-----	10
-----	5
-----	25
-----	10
-----	10
-----	10
-----	10
-----	10
-----	5
-----	5

TABLE 5.--RANGELAND PRODUCTIVITY AND CHARACTERISTIC PLANT COMMUNITIES--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Range site name	Total production		Characteristic vegetation	Composition
		Kind of year	Dry weight Lb/acre		
MG*: Moreno-----	Mountain Loam Rm-1-----	Favorable	1,100	Little bluestem-----	15
		Normal	700	Western wheatgrass-----	15
		Unfavorable	400	Mountain muhly-----	10
				Blue grama-----	10
				Sideoats grama-----	10
				Arizona fescue-----	5
				Big bluestem-----	5
				True mountainmahogany-----	5
				Muttongrass-----	5
				Gambel oak-----	5
		Pine dropseed-----	5		
Brycan-----	Mountain Valley Rm-1-----	Favorable	1,500	Little bluestem-----	15
		Normal	1,000	Blue grama-----	15
		Unfavorable	700	Prairie junegrass-----	10
				Mountain brome-----	10
				Mountain muhly-----	10
				Sideoats grama-----	10
				Western wheatgrass-----	10
				Muttongrass-----	5
				Pine dropseed-----	5
				Pinyon-----	5
NW*: Newkirk-----	Shallow Sandstone Cp-2-----	Favorable	1,000	Blue grama-----	15
		Normal	700	New Mexico feathergrass-----	15
		Unfavorable	400	Black grama-----	10
				Little bluestem-----	10
				Sideoats grama-----	10
				Silver bluestem-----	5
				Hairy grama-----	5
				Rough tridens-----	5
				Galleta-----	5
Walkon-----	Loamy Cp-2-----	Favorable	1,200	Blue grama-----	20
		Normal	650	Black grama-----	15
		Unfavorable	350	Galleta-----	10
				Sand dropseed-----	10
				Sideoats grama-----	10
		Juniper-----	5		
Conchas-----	Loamy Cp-2-----	Favorable	1,200	Blue grama-----	35
		Normal	750	Black grama-----	15
		Unfavorable	300	Galleta-----	10
				Sideoats grama-----	10
				Sand dropseed-----	5
Pa, Pb, PC----- Partri	Loamy Cp-1-----	Favorable	1,500	Blue grama-----	30
		Normal	950	Western wheatgrass-----	20
		Unfavorable	450	Sideoats grama-----	10
				Galleta-----	10
				Winterfat-----	5
				Bottlebrush squirreltail-----	5
				Ring muhly-----	5
		Wolftail-----	5		
PD*: Partri-----	Loamy Cp-1-----	Favorable	1,500	Blue grama-----	30
		Normal	950	Western wheatgrass-----	20
		Unfavorable	450	Sideoats grama-----	10
				Galleta-----	10
				Winterfat-----	5
				Bottlebrush squirreltail-----	5
				Ring muhly-----	5
		Wolftail-----	5		

See footnote at end of table.

ued

Vegetation	Compo- sition
------------	------------------

Pct

----- 40
 ----- 15
 ----- 10
 ----- 5

----- 30
 ----- 15
 ----- 10
 ----- 10
 ----- 5
 ----- 5

----- 20
 ----- 15
 ----- 10
 ----- 10
 ----- 10
 ----- 5
 ----- 5
 ----- 5
 ----- 5
 ----- 5

----- 20
 ----- 20
 ----- 20
 ----- 15
 grass----- 10
 ----- 5
 ----- 5

----- 25
 ----- 15
 ----- 10
 ----- 10
 ----- 5
 ----- 5
 eltail----- 5
 ----- 5
 ----- 5

----- 40
 ----- 10
 ----- 10
 ----- 5
 ----- 5
 ----- 5
 ----- 5

----- 40
 ----- 10
 ----- 10
 ----- 5
 ----- 5
 ----- 5
 ----- 5

----- 40
 ----- 15
 ----- 10
 ----- 5
 ----- 5
 ----- 5

URVEY

Compo-
sition

Pct

25
20
15
10
10
5

25
12
8
8
8
5
5
5

25
20
20
10
5
5
5
5

30
20
15
10
10
5

20
10
10
10
10
5
5
5
5

20
10
10
10
10
5
5
5
5

TABLE 6.--WOODLAND MANAGEMENT AND PRODUCTIVITY

only the soils suitable for production of commercial trees are listed. Absence of an entry indicates that information was not available]

Soil name and map symbol	Ordination symbol	Management concerns					Potential productivity	
		Erosion hazard	Equipment limitation	Seedling mortality	Windthrow hazard	Plant competition	Common trees	Site index
*----- iln	6d	Severe	Severe	Severe	Moderate	Severe	Ponderosa pine-----	53
*:----- aporte-----	2d	Slight	Moderate	Severe	Moderate	Slight	Pinyon-Juniper-----	86
scabosa-----	3o	Slight	Slight	Slight	Slight	Slight	Pinyon-Juniper-----	69
*:----- aporte-----	2d	Slight	Moderate	Severe	Moderate	Slight	Pinyon-Juniper-----	86
ock outcrop.								
scabosa-----	3o	Slight	Slight	Slight	Slight	Slight	Pinyon-Juniper-----	69
*:----- ibera.								
ombordoro-----	3x	Moderate	Moderate	Severe	Slight	Moderate	Juniper-Pinyon-----	64
*:----- ocio-----	5o	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Slight	Moderate	Ponderosa pine-----	57
argol-----	6o	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Ponderosa pine----- Douglas-fir-----	49 ---
tout-----	6d	Moderate	Slight	Severe	Moderate	Moderate	Ponderosa pine-----	51
*:----- tout-----	6d	Moderate	Slight	Severe	Moderate	Moderate	Ponderosa pine-----	51
ocio-----	5r	Severe	Severe	Moderate	Slight	Moderate	Ponderosa pine-----	57
argol-----	6o	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Ponderosa pine----- Douglas-fir-----	49 ---
*:----- apia.								
*:----- uloso-----	2d	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Slight	Moderate	Pinyon-Juniper-----	64
ock outcrop.								
*:----- ombordoro-----	3x	Moderate	Moderate	Severe	Slight	Moderate	Juniper-Pinyon-----	64
*:----- uloso-----	2d	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Slight	Moderate	Pinyon-Juniper-----	64
ombordoro-----	3x	Moderate	Moderate	Severe	Slight	Moderate	Juniper-Pinyon-----	64
ock outcrop.								

* See description of the map unit for composition and behavior characteristics of the map unit.

TABLE 7.--WOODLAND UNDERSTORY VEGETATION

[Only the soils suitable for production of commercial trees are listed]

Soil name and map symbol	Total production		Characteristic vegetation	Composition
	Kind of year	Dry weight		
		Lb/acre		Pct.
KR*: Kiln	Favorable	800	Arizona fescue-----	15
	Normal	600	Mountain muhly-----	15
	Unfavorable	400	Blue grama-----	10
			Muttongrass-----	10
			Sideoats grama-----	10
			Little bluestem-----	10
			Gambel oak-----	5
			Carex-----	5
LE*: Laporte	Favorable	900	Blue grama-----	20
	Normal	500	Little bluestem-----	15
	Unfavorable	350	Sideoats grama-----	15
			Needlegrass-----	10
			True mountainmahogany-----	5
			Wheatgrass-----	5
Escabosa	Favorable	1,200	Blue grama-----	20
	Normal	850	Pinyon ricegrass-----	15
	Unfavorable	400	Sideoats grama-----	10
			Little bluestem-----	10
			Western wheatgrass-----	5
			Carex-----	5
			Hairy grama-----	5
			Threeawn-----	5
			Wolftail-----	5
LF*: Laporte	Favorable	900	Blue grama-----	20
	Normal	500	Little bluestem-----	15
	Unfavorable	350	Sideoats grama-----	15
			Needlegrass-----	10
			True mountainmahogany-----	5
			Wheatgrass-----	5
Rock outcrop.				
Escabosa	Favorable	1,200	Blue grama-----	20
	Normal	850	Pinyon ricegrass-----	15
	Unfavorable	400	Sideoats grama-----	10
			Little bluestem-----	10
			Western wheatgrass-----	5
			Carex-----	5
			Hairy grama-----	5
			Threeawn-----	5
			Wolftail-----	5
RF*: Ribera.	Favorable	750	Blue grama-----	18
	Normal	450	Pinyon ricegrass-----	10
	Unfavorable	200	Sideoats grama-----	10
			Green needlegrass-----	8
			Plains lovegrass-----	8
			Oneseed juniper-----	6
			Little bluestem-----	5
			Pinyon-----	5
			Wavyleaf oak-----	5
			Wolftail-----	5

See footnote at end of table.

STORY VEGETATION--Continued

Characteristic vegetation	Composition
	Pct
neseed juniper-----	25
inyon-----	15
lue grama-----	15
ndian ricegrass-----	10
and dropseed-----	5
eedleandthread-----	5
hreeawn-----	5
lains pricklypear-----	5
alleta-----	5
luegrass-----	25
rizona fescue-----	20
ine dropseed-----	15
ountain muhly-----	10
ountain brome-----	5
estern wheatgrass-----	5
ambel oak-----	5
rue mountainmahogany-----	5
rizona fescue-----	20
uttongrass-----	20
ountain muhly-----	15
ambel oak-----	10
inyon-----	6
ine dropseed-----	5
airie junegrass-----	5
ideoats grama-----	5
innikinnick-----	5
ideoats grama-----	15
rizona fescue-----	15
ountain muhly-----	15
lue grama-----	15
uttongrass-----	10
ittle bluestem-----	10
ine dropseed-----	5
airie junegrass-----	5
ideoats grama-----	15
rizona fescue-----	15
ountain muhly-----	15
lue grama-----	15
uttongrass-----	10
ittle bluestem-----	10
ine dropseed-----	5
airie junegrass-----	5
luegrass-----	25
rizona fescue-----	20
ine dropseed-----	15
ountain muhly-----	10
ountain brome-----	5
estern wheatgrass-----	5
ambel oak-----	5
rue mountainmahogany-----	5
rizona fescue-----	20
uttongrass-----	20
ountain muhly-----	15
ambel oak-----	10
inyon-----	6
ine dropseed-----	5
airie junegrass-----	5
ideoats grama-----	5
innikinnick-----	5

TABLE 7.--WOODLAND UNDERSTORY VEGETATION--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Total production		Characteristic vegetation	Composition
	Kind of year	Dry weight Lb/acre		
*: apia.				
ean-----	Favorable	300	Oneseed juniper-----	20
	Normal	200	Blue grama-----	20
	Unfavorable	100	Sideoats grama-----	15
			Pinyon-----	10
			Little bluestem-----	5
			Pinyon ricegrass-----	5
			Needleandthread-----	5
			Winterfat-----	5
			Hairy grama-----	5
			Spike dropseed-----	5
* , TS*: uloso-----	Favorable	700	Hairy grama-----	15
	Normal	600	Little bluestem-----	10
	Unfavorable	500	Sideoats grama-----	10
			Blue grama-----	8
			Gambel oak-----	8
			Pinyon-----	8
			Pinyon ricegrass-----	8
			Galleta-----	5
			Oneseed juniper-----	5
			Wolftail-----	5
ombordoro-----	Favorable	750	Blue grama-----	18
	Normal	450	Pinyon ricegrass-----	10
	Unfavorable	200	Sideoats grama-----	10
			Green needlegrass-----	8
			Plains lovegrass-----	8
			Oneseed juniper-----	6
			Little bluestem-----	5
			Pinyon-----	5
			Wavyleaf oak-----	5
			Wolftail-----	5
ock outcrop.				

* See description of the map unit for composition and behavior characteristics of the map unit.

definitions of
ted]

and trails

stones.

e:
stones.

e:
ndy.

e:
ayey.

e:

e:

TABLE 8.--RECREATIONAL DEVELOPMENT--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Camp areas	Picnic areas	Playgrounds	Paths and trails
CT*: Crews-----	Slight-----	Slight-----	Severe: cemented pan.	Slight.
Tricon-----	Slight-----	Slight-----	Moderate: slope.	Slight.
DA*: Dioxice-----	Slight-----	Slight-----	Moderate: slope.	Slight.
Dean-----	Slight-----	Slight-----	Moderate: slope.	Slight.
DB*: Dumas-----	Slight-----	Slight-----	Moderate: slope.	Slight.
La Brier-----	Severe: floods.	Moderate: percs slowly, dusty.	Moderate: percs slowly, dusty.	Moderate: dusty.
GA----- Gallegos	Severe: slope, small stones.	Severe: slope, small stones.	Severe: slope, small stones.	Moderate: slope, small stones.
GB*: Gullied land.				
Manzano-----	Severe: floods.	Moderate: too clayey.	Moderate: slope, too clayey.	Moderate: too clayey.
GC*: Gullied land.				
Montoya-----	Severe: floods.	Slight-----	Moderate: percs slowly.	Slight.
KA*: Karde-----	Moderate: dusty.	Moderate: dusty.	Moderate: dusty, slope.	Moderate: dusty.
Vermejo-----	Severe: floods.	Moderate: too clayey, percs slowly.	Moderate: too clayey, percs slowly.	Moderate: too clayey.
KR*: Kiln	Severe: slope.	Severe: slope.	Severe: slope, depth to rock.	Moderate: slope.
Rock outcrop.				
La----- La Brier	Severe: floods.	Moderate: percs slowly, too clayey.	Moderate: too clayey, percs slowly.	Slight.
LB*: Lacita-----	Severe: floods.	Moderate: floods.	Severe: floods.	Moderate: floods.
San Jose-----	Severe: floods.	Moderate: floods.	Severe: floods.	Moderate: floods.
LC*: La Lande-----	Slight-----	Slight-----	Moderate: slope.	Slight.

See footnote at end of table.

PO

8.--RECREATIONAL DEVELOPMENT--Continued

Picnic areas	Playgrounds	Paths and trails
Moderate: dusty.	Moderate: slope, dusty.	Moderate: dusty.
Moderate: slope, small stones.	Severe: depth to rock, slope.	Moderate: small stones.
Moderate: small stones.	Severe: slope, small stones.	Moderate: small stones.
Severe: slope.	Severe: depth to rock, slope.	Moderate: slope, small stones.
Severe: slope.	Severe: slope, small stones.	Moderate: slope, small stones.
Moderate: slope.	Severe: slope, depth to rock.	Slight.
Slight	Severe: depth to rock.	Slight.
Slight	Moderate: slope.	Slight.
Moderate: too sandy.	Moderate: too sandy, slope.	Moderate: too sandy.
Slight	Moderate: percs slowly.	Slight.
Moderate: dusty.	Moderate: dusty, floods.	Moderate: dusty.
Slight	Moderate: percs slowly.	Slight.
Severe: slope.	Severe: slope, depth to rock.	Moderate: slope.
Moderate: small stones, dusty.	Severe: depth to rock, slope.	Moderate: small stones, dusty.
Slight	Moderate: slope.	Slight.

TABLE 8.--RECREATIONAL DEVELOPMENT--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Camp areas	Picnic areas	Playgrounds	Paths and trails
MF*: Montoya-----	Severe: floods.	Slight-----	Moderate: percs slowly.	Slight.
Tucumcari-----	Slight-----	Moderate: too clayey.	Moderate: too clayey.	Slight.
Lacita-----	Severe: floods.	Moderate: dusty.	Moderate: dusty, slope.	Moderate: dusty.
MG*: Moreno-----	Moderate: percs slowly.	Moderate: percs slowly.	Severe: slope.	Slight.
Brycan-----	Slight-----	Slight-----	Moderate: slope.	Slight.
NW*: Newkirk-----	Slight-----	Slight-----	Severe: depth to rock.	Slight.
Walkon-----	Slight-----	Slight-----	Moderate: depth to rock, slope.	Slight.
Conchas-----	Moderate: dusty, percs slowly.	Moderate: dusty, percs slowly.	Moderate: slope, depth to rock, percs slowly.	Moderate: dusty.
Pa, Pb, PC----- Partri	Moderate: percs slowly, too clayey.	Moderate: too clayey, percs slowly.	Moderate: slope, percs slowly, too clayey.	Moderate: too clayey.
PD*: Partri-----	Moderate: percs slowly, too clayey.	Moderate: too clayey, percs slowly.	Moderate: slope, percs slowly, too clayey.	Moderate: too clayey.
Tricon-----	Slight-----	Slight-----	Moderate: slope.	Slight.
PM*: Penrose-----	Moderate: small stones, dusty.	Moderate: small stones, dusty.	Severe: depth to rock.	Moderate: small stones, dusty.
Litle-----	Severe: too clayey.	Severe: too clayey.	Severe: too clayey.	Severe: too clayey.
Mion-----	Moderate: percs slowly.	Moderate: percs slowly.	Severe: depth to rock.	Slight.
QU----- Quintana	Moderate: small stones.	Moderate: small stones.	Severe: small stones.	Moderate: small stones.
RE*: Redona-----	Moderate: dusty.	Moderate: dusty.	Moderate: dusty.	Moderate: dusty.
Quay-----	Moderate: dusty.	Moderate: dusty.	Moderate: dusty, slope.	Moderate: dusty.

See footnote at end of table.

paths and trails

ht.

re:
ge stones.

ht.

rate:
pe.

ht.

rate:
ge stones.

re:
pe.

re:
pe.

re:
pe.

rate:
ty.

rate:
ty.

ht.

ht.

rate:
ty.

TABLE 8.--RECREATIONAL DEVELOPMENT--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Camp areas	Picnic areas	Playgrounds	Paths and trails
TG----- Tinaja	Moderate: slope, small stones.	Moderate: slope, small stones.	Severe: slope, small stones.	Moderate: small stones.
TR*: Tuloso----- Rock outcrop.	Severe: large stones, slope.	Severe: large stones, slope.	Severe: large stones.	Severe: large stones, slope.
Sombordoro----- Rock outcrop.	Severe: large stones.	Severe: large stones.	Severe: large stones, depth to rock, slope.	Severe: large stones.
TS*: Tuloso----- Rock outcrop.	Severe: large stones.	Severe: large stones.	Severe: large stones.	Severe: large stones.
Sombordoro----- Rock outcrop.	Severe: large stones.	Severe: large stones.	Severe: large stones, depth to rock, slope.	Severe: large stones.
UF*. Ustifluvents				
UR*: Ustorthents. Rock outcrop.				
Va----- Vermejo	Severe: floods.	Moderate: too clayey, percs slowly.	Moderate: too clayey, percs slowly.	Moderate: too clayey.
VB*: Vibo----- Ribera-----	Slight-----	Slight-----	Moderate: slope.	Slight.
VC*: Vibo----- Rock outcrop.	Slight-----	Slight-----	Moderate: slope.	Slight.
Ribera-----	Slight-----	Slight-----	Severe: slope.	Slight.

* See description of the map unit for composition and behavior characteristics of the map unit.

IALS

Absence of an entry indicates that the

Shallow water areas	Potential as habitat for--			
	Open-land wild-life	Wood-land wild-life	Wetland wild-life	Range-land wild-life
Very poor.	Fair	Fair	Very poor.	Fair.
Very poor.	Fair	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair.
Very poor.	Poor	---	Very poor.	Fair.
Very poor.	Poor	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair.
Very poor.	Poor	---	Very poor.	Fair.
Very poor.	Poor	---	Very poor.	Fair.
Very poor.	Fair	---	Very poor.	Fair.
Very poor.	Fair	---	Very poor.	Fair.
Very poor.	Fair	---	Very poor.	Poor.
Very poor.	Fair	---	Very poor.	Poor.
Very poor.	Poor	---	Very poor.	Poor.
Poor	Good	---	Poor	Fair.
Very poor.	Fair	---	Very poor.	Fair.
Very poor.	Fair	---	Very poor.	Fair.
Very poor.	Poor	---	Very poor.	Fair.
Very poor.	Poor	---	Very poor.	Fair.
Very poor.	Poor	---	Very poor.	Fair.

TABLE 9.--WILDLIFE HABITAT POTENTIALS--Continued

Grain and seed crops	Potential for habitat elements						Potential as habitat for--			
	Grasses and legumes	Wild herba- ceous plants	Conif- erous plants	Shrubs	Wetland plants	Shallow water areas	Open- land wild- life	Wood- land wild- life	Wetland wild- life	Range- land wild- life
or	Fair	Fair	---	Fair	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	---	Very poor.	Fair.
ry poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Very poor.	Fair	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	---	Very poor.	Fair.
or	Poor	Fair	---	Fair	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	---	Very poor.	Fair.
air	Good	Fair	---	Poor	Fair	Poor	Fair	---	Fair	Fair.
or	Fair	Fair	---	Poor	Poor	Very poor.	Fair	---	Very poor.	Fair.
air	Good	Fair	---	Fair	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	---	Very poor.	Fair.
ood	Good	Good	---	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	---	Fair	Fair.
or	Fair	Fair	---	Poor	Poor	Poor	Fair	---	Poor	Poor.
ood	Good	Good	---	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	---	Fair	Fair.
ry poor.	Very poor.	Fair	---	Fair	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	---	Very poor.	Fair.
ry poor.	Very poor.	Fair	---	Fair	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	---	Very poor.	Fair.
or	Fair	Fair	---	Poor	Poor	Very poor.	Fair	---	Very poor.	Fair.
or	Fair	Fair	---	Fair	Poor	Very poor.	Fair	---	Very poor.	Fair.
or	Fair	Fair	---	Fair	Poor	Very poor.	Fair	---	Very poor.	Fair.
or	Fair	Good	---	Fair	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	---	Very poor.	Fair.
or	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Very poor.	Good.
or	Poor	Fair	---	Fair	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	---	Very poor.	Fair.
or	Fair	Fair	---	Fair	Poor	Very poor.	Fair	---	Very poor.	Fair.
or	Fair	Fair	---	Poor	Poor	Very poor.	Fair	---	Very poor.	Fair.

d of table.

SOIL SURVEY

T POTENTIALS--Continued

elements	Potential as habitat for--					
	Shrubs	Wetland plants	Shallow water areas	Open-land wild-life	Wood-land wild-life	Wetland wild-life
ir	Poor	Poor	Good	---	Poor	Fair.
ir	Poor	Very poor.	Fair	---	Very poor.	Fair.
oor	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	---	Very poor.	Poor.
oor	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	---	Very poor.	Poor.
oor	Poor	Very poor.	Poor	---	Very poor.	Fair.
air	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	---	Very poor.	Fair.
oor	Poor	Very poor.	Fair	---	Very poor.	Fair.
air	Poor	Poor	Poor	---	Poor	Fair.
air	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair.
air	Poor	Very poor.	Fair	---	Very poor.	Fair.
air	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	---	Very poor.	Fair.
ood	Poor	Very poor.	Fair	---	Very poor.	Good.
air	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Poor	Very poor.	Fair.
air	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Fair	Very poor.	Fair.
ood	Very poor.	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Very poor.	Good.
air	Very poor.	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Very poor.	Fair.
air	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Poor	Very poor.	Poor.

TABLE 9.--WILDLIFE HABITAT POTENTIALS--Continued

Grain and seed crops	Potential for habitat elements						Potential as habitat for--			
	Grasses and legumes	Wild herba-ceous plants	Conif-erous plants	Shrubs	Wetland plants	Shallow water areas	Open-land wild-life	Wood-land wild-life	Wetland wild-life	Range-land wild-life
Very poor.	Poor	Fair	Poor	Fair	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Poor	Very poor.	Poor.
Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Fair	Very poor.	Very poor.
Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Fair	Fair	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Fair	Very poor.	---
Poor	Fair	Fair	---	Fair	Poor	Very poor.	Poor	---	Very poor.	Fair.
Good	Good	Fair	---	Fair	Poor	Poor	Fair	---	Poor	Good.
Fair	Good	Fair	---	Fair	Poor	Very poor.	Fair	---	Very poor.	Good.
Poor	Fair	Fair	---	Poor	Poor	Very poor.	Fair	---	Very poor.	Fair.
Poor	Fair	Fair	---	Fair	Poor	Very poor.	Fair	---	Very poor.	Fair.
Poor	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Very poor.	Fair.
Poor	Fair	Fair	---	Fair	Poor	Very poor.	Fair	---	Very poor.	Fair.
Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Very poor.	Very poor.	Good	Very poor.	Poor.
Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Poor	Fair	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Poor	Very poor.	Fair.
Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Very poor.	Poor	Very poor.	Very poor.	Very poor.	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor.
Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Good	Fair	Very poor.	Very poor.	Poor	Good	Very poor.	Fair.
Poor	Poor	Fair	---	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	---	Poor	Poor.
Poor	Fair	Good	Fair	Fair	Very poor.	Very poor.	Fair	Fair	Very poor.	Fair.
Poor	Fair	Good	---	Good	Poor	Very poor.	Fair	---	Very poor.	Good.

End of table.

SOIL SURVEY

Use as habitat for--		
Food- and wild- life	Wetland wild- life	Range- land wild- life
r	Very poor.	Fair.
--	Very poor.	Good.

map unit.

TABLE 10.--BUILDING SITE DEVELOPMENT

soil features are defined in the Glossary. See text for definitions of "A." Absence of an entry indicates that the soil was not rated]

Dwellings without basements	Dwellings with basements	Small commercial buildings	Local roads and streets
Moderate: shrink-swell, slope.	Moderate: shrink-swell, slope.	Severe: slope.	Moderate: shrink-swell, slope.
Moderate: shrink-swell, low strength.	Moderate: shrink-swell, low strength.	Moderate: shrink-swell.	Moderate: low strength, shrink-swell, frost action.
Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.
Severe: large stones.	Severe: large stones.	Severe: large stones, slope.	Severe: large stones.
Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock, low strength.
Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock, low strength.
Slight-----	Slight-----	Slight-----	Moderate: low strength.
Slight-----	Slight-----	Slight-----	Slight.
Severe: shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: depth to rock, low strength, shrink-swell.	Severe: depth to rock, low strength, shrink-swell.	Severe: shrink-swell, low strength.
Severe: shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: depth to rock, low strength, shrink-swell.	Severe: depth to rock, low strength, shrink-swell.	Severe: shrink-swell, low strength.
Severe: shrink-swell.	Severe: shrink-swell.	Severe: shrink-swell.	Severe: shrink-swell, low strength.
Moderate: low strength, shrink-swell.	Moderate: low strength, shrink-swell.	Moderate: low strength, shrink-swell.	Severe: low strength.
Moderate: low strength, shrink-swell.	Moderate: low strength, shrink-swell.	Moderate: slope, low strength, shrink-swell.	Severe: low strength.

TABLE 10.--BUILDING SITE DEVELOPMENT--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Shallow excavations	Dwellings without basements	Dwellings with basements	Small commercial buildings	Local roads and streets
CH----- Colmor	Slight-----	Moderate: low strength, shrink-swell.	Moderate: low strength, shrink-swell.	Moderate: low strength, shrink-swell.	Severe: low strength.
CK*: Conchas-----	Severe: depth to rock.	Moderate: depth to rock, shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: depth to rock.	Moderate: shrink-swell, depth to rock.	Severe: low strength.
Latom-----	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.
CT*: Crews-----	Severe: cemented pan.	Severe: cemented pan, shrink-swell.	Severe: cemented pan, shrink-swell.	Severe: cemented pan, shrink-swell.	Severe: cemented pan, shrink-swell, low strength.
Tricon-----	Severe: cemented pan.	Severe: shrink-swell.	Severe: cemented pan, shrink-swell.	Severe: shrink-swell.	Severe: low strength, shrink-swell.
DA*: Dioxide-----	Slight-----	Moderate: low strength, shrink-swell.	Moderate: low strength, shrink-swell.	Moderate: low strength, shrink-swell.	Severe: low strength.
Dean-----	Slight-----	Slight-----	Slight-----	Moderate: slope.	Slight.
DB*: Dumas-----	Slight-----	Moderate: low strength.	Moderate: low strength.	Moderate: low strength.	Moderate: low strength.
La Brier-----	Moderate: floods.	Severe: floods, low strength, shrink-swell.	Severe: floods, low strength, shrink-swell.	Severe: floods, low strength, shrink-swell.	Severe: low strength, shrink-swell.
GA----- Gallegos	Severe: slope, cutbanks cave.	Severe: slope.	Severe: slope.	Severe: slope.	Severe: slope.
GB*: Gullied land.					
Manzano-----	Slight-----	Severe: floods.	Severe: floods.	Severe: floods.	Moderate: floods, shrink-swell, frost action.
GC*: Gullied land.					
Montoya-----	Moderate: too clayey.	Severe: floods, shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: floods, shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: floods, shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: shrink-swell, low strength.
KA*: Karde-----	Slight-----	Slight-----	Slight-----	Slight-----	Moderate: low strength.
Vermejo-----	Moderate: too clayey.	Severe: floods, shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: floods, shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: floods, shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: shrink-swell, low strength.

See footnote at end of table.

l roads
streets

to rock,

rength,
-swell.

e:
-swell,
rength.

e:
rength,
-swell.

to rock.

rength.

to rock,

rength,

to rock.

to rock.

rength,
-swell.

e:
rength,
action.

SOIL SURVEY

D.--BUILDING SITE DEVELOPMENT--Continued

Dwellings without basements	Dwellings with basements	Small commercial buildings	Local roads and streets
Moderate: shrink-swell.	Moderate: shrink-swell.	Moderate: shrink-swell.	Moderate: shrink-swell, low strength, frost action.
Severe: floods.	Severe: floods.	Severe: floods.	Moderate: floods, shrink-swell, frost action.
Moderate: shrink-swell.	Moderate: shrink-swell.	Moderate: shrink-swell.	Moderate: shrink-swell, low strength, frost action.
Severe: slope, depth to rock, shrink-swell.	Severe: slope, depth to rock, shrink-swell.	Severe: slope, depth to rock, shrink-swell.	Severe: slope, low strength, depth to rock.
Moderate: depth to rock.	Moderate: depth to rock.	Moderate: depth to rock, slope.	Moderate: depth to rock.
Severe: shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: corrosive, shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: low strength, shrink-swell.
Severe: floods, shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: floods, shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: floods, shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: shrink-swell, low strength.
Severe: shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: shrink-swell, low strength.
Severe: floods.	Severe: floods.	Severe: floods.	Moderate: floods, low strength, shrink-swell.
Severe: shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: shrink-swell, low strength.
light-----	Moderate: shrink-swell, low strength.	Moderate: slope.	Moderate: low strength, frost action.
Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.
Severe: shrink-swell.	Severe: depth to rock, shrink-swell.	Severe: shrink-swell.	Severe: shrink-swell, low strength.
Moderate: depth to rock, shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: depth to rock.	Moderate: depth to rock, slope, shrink-swell.	Severe: low strength.

Local roads
and streets

Severe:
shrink-swell,
low strength.

Severe:
shrink-swell,
low strength.

Severe:
low strength,
shrink-swell.

Severe:
depth to rock.

Severe:
low strength,
shrink-swell.

Severe:
low strength,
shrink-swell,
depth to rock.

Moderate:
low strength,
shrink-swell,
frost action.

Moderate:
low strength,
shrink-swell.

Moderate:
shrink-swell,
low strength.

Moderate:
depth to rock,
low strength.

Severe:
depth to rock,
shrink-swell,
large stones.

Moderate:
frost action,
low strength.

Severe:
slope,
shrink-swell,
low strength.

Severe:
shrink-swell,
low strength.

TABLE 10.--BUILDING SITE DEVELOPMENT--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Shallow excavations	Dwellings without basements	Dwellings with basements	Small commercial buildings	Local roads and streets
RG*: Stout-----	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.
RH*: Rock outcrop. Haploborolls.					
RT*: Rock outcrop. Torriorthents.					
SR*: Stout-----	Severe: slope, depth to rock.	Severe: slope, depth to rock.	Severe: slope, depth to rock.	Severe: slope, depth to rock.	Severe: slope, depth to rock.
Rocio-----	Severe: slope.	Severe: slope, shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: slope, shrink-swell.	Severe: slope, low strength, shrink-swell.	Severe: slope, shrink-swell, low strength.
Dargol-----	Severe: slope, depth to rock.	Severe: slope, shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: slope, shrink-swell, depth to rock.	Severe: slope, shrink-swell, depth to rock.	Severe: slope, shrink-swell, low strength.
SW, Sx, Sy----- Swastika	Moderate: too clayey.	Severe: shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: shrink-swell, low strength.
TD*: Tapia-----	Slight-----	Moderate: shrink-swell.	Moderate: shrink-swell, low strength.	Moderate: shrink-swell, low strength.	Moderate: shrink-swell, low strength.
Dean-----	Slight-----	Slight-----	Slight-----	Slight-----	Slight.
TE----- Teco	Moderate: too clayey.	Severe: shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: shrink-swell, low strength.
TG----- Tinaja	Moderate: slope.	Moderate: slope.	Moderate: slope.	Severe: slope.	Moderate: slope.
TR*: Tuloso-----	Severe: depth to rock, slope.	Severe: depth to rock, slope.	Severe: depth to rock, slope.	Severe: depth to rock, slope.	Severe: depth to rock, slope.
Rock outcrop.					
Sombordoro-----	Severe: depth to rock, large stones.	Severe: depth to rock, shrink-swell, large stones.			
TS*: Tuloso-----	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock, slope.	Severe: depth to rock.

See footnote at end of table.

LDING SITE DEVELOPMENT--Continued

Buildings without basements	Dwellings with basements	Small commercial buildings	Local roads and streets
depth to rock, swell, large stones.	Severe: depth to rock, shrink-swell, large stones.	Severe: depth to rock, shrink-swell, large stones.	Severe: depth to rock, shrink-swell, large stones.
swell, length.	Severe: floods, shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: floods, shrink-swell, low strength.	Severe: shrink-swell, low strength.
swell.	Moderate: shrink-swell.	Moderate: shrink-swell.	Moderate: frost action, low strength.
length, to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Moderate: low strength, depth to rock, slope.	Moderate: depth to rock, low strength.
swell.	Moderate: shrink-swell.	Moderate: shrink-swell.	Moderate: frost action, low strength.
length, to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Moderate: low strength, depth to rock, slope.	Moderate: depth to rock, low strength.

position and behavior characteristics of the map unit.

TABLE 11.--SANITARY FACILITIES

[Some terms that describe restrictive soil features are defined in the Glossary. See text for definitions of "slight," "moderate," "good," "fair," and other terms. Absence of an entry indicates that the soil was not rated]

Soil name and map symbol	Septic tank absorption fields	Sewage lagoon areas	Trench sanitary landfill	Area sanitary landfill	Daily cover for landfill
AQ*: Andok-----	Moderate: percs slowly, slope.	Severe: slope, seepage.	Severe: seepage.	Moderate: slope.	Fair: small stones, slope.
Quintana-----	Slight-----	Moderate: slope, seepage.	Severe: seepage.	Slight-----	Fair: small stones.
AY*: Apache-----	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Slight-----	Poor: thin layer, area reclaim.
Ayon-----	Severe: large stones.	Severe: slope, large stones.	Severe: large stones.	Moderate: slope.	Poor: large stones.
BA*. Badland					
Be----- Bernal	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Slight-----	Poor: thin layer, area reclaim.
BR*: Bernal-----	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Slight-----	Poor: thin layer, area reclaim.
Rock outcrop.					
CA*: Canez-----	Moderate: percs slowly.	Moderate: seepage, slope.	Slight-----	Slight-----	Good.
Ima-----	Slight-----	Severe: seepage.	Slight-----	Slight-----	Good.
Cb, Cc----- Carnero	Severe: depth to rock, percs slowly.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Slight-----	Poor: thin layer, too clayey, area reclaim.
CD*: Carnero-----	Severe: depth to rock, percs slowly.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Slight-----	Poor: thin layer, too clayey, area reclaim.
Partri-----	Severe: percs slowly.	Moderate: slope.	Moderate: too clayey.	Slight-----	Fair: too clayey.
Cf, Cg, CH----- Colmor	Severe: percs slowly.	Moderate: slope.	Moderate: too clayey.	Slight-----	Fair: too clayey.
CK*: Conchas-----	Severe: depth to rock, percs slowly.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Slight-----	Poor: thin layer.
Latom-----	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Slight-----	Poor: thin layer.

See footnote at end of table.

SANITARY FACILITIES--Continued

lagoon bas	Trench sanitary landfill	Area sanitary landfill	Daily cover for landfill
pan.	Severe: cemented pan.	Slight-----	Poor: thin layer, area reclaim, too clayey.
pan.	Severe: cemented pan.	Slight-----	Poor: area reclaim, thin layer, too clayey.
	Slight-----	Slight-----	Fair: too clayey.
	Slight-----	Slight-----	Fair: small stones.
	Slight-----	Slight-----	Good.
	Moderate: floods, too clayey.	Moderate: floods.	Fair: hard to pack, too clayey.
	Severe: seepage.	Severe: seepage, slope.	Poor: slope, small stones, seepage.
	Moderate: floods.	Moderate: floods.	Fair: too clayey.
	Severe: too clayey.	Moderate: floods.	Poor: too clayey.
	Slight-----	Slight-----	Good.
	Severe: too clayey.	Moderate: floods.	Poor: too clayey.
rock,	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: slope.	Poor: slope, thin layer, area reclaim.
	Moderate: floods, too clayey.	Moderate: floods.	Fair: hard to pack, too clayey.
	Severe: floods.	Severe: floods.	Fair: too clayey.

SOIL SURVEY

--Continued

ench itary ifill	Area sanitary landfill	Daily cover for landfill
	Severe: floods.	Good.
-----	Slight-----	Good.
e: ayey.	Slight-----	Fair: too clayey.
to rock.	Moderate: slope.	Poor: thin layer, area reclaim.
to rock.	Slight-----	Poor: thin layer, area reclaim.
to rock.	Severe: slope.	Poor: thin layer, slope, area reclaim.
to rock.	Severe: slope.	Poor: slope, thin layer, area reclaim.
to rock.	Moderate: slope.	Poor: thin layer.
to rock.	Slight-----	Poor: thin layer.
to rock.	Slight-----	Poor: thin layer.
ge.	Severe: seepage.	Good.
te: layey.	Slight-----	Fair: too clayey.
te: s, layey.	Moderate: floods.	Fair: too clayey.
te: layey.	Slight-----	Fair: too clayey.
to rock.	Severe: slope.	Poor: slope, thin layer.

TABLE 11.--SANITARY FACILITIES--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Septic tank absorption fields	Sewage lagoon areas	Trench sanitary landfill	Area sanitary landfill	Daily cover for landfill
ME*: Penrose-----	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Slight-----	Poor: thin layer.
Litle-----	Severe: percs slowly, depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Slight-----	Poor: thin layer.
MF*: Montoya-----	Severe: percs slowly.	Severe: floods.	Severe: too clayey.	Moderate: floods.	Poor: too clayey.
Tucumcari-----	Severe: percs slowly.	Slight-----	Severe: too clayey.	Slight-----	Poor: too clayey.
Lacita-----	Severe: percs slowly.	Severe: floods.	Moderate: floods.	Moderate: floods.	Good.
MG*: Moreno-----	Severe: percs slowly.	Moderate: slope.	Severe: too clayey.	Slight-----	Poor: too clayey.
Bryan-----	Severe: percs slowly.	Moderate: slope, seepage.	Moderate: too clayey.	Slight-----	Fair: too clayey.
NW*: Newkirk-----	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Slight-----	Poor: thin layer.
Walkon-----	Severe: depth to rock, percs slowly.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock, too clayey.	Slight-----	Poor: thin layer.
Conchas-----	Severe: depth to rock, percs slowly.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Slight-----	Poor: thin layer.
Pa, Pb, PC----- Partri	Severe: percs slowly.	Moderate: slope.	Severe: too clayey.	Slight-----	Poor: too clayey.
PD*: Partri-----	Severe: percs slowly.	Moderate: slope.	Severe: too clayey.	Slight-----	Poor: too clayey.
Tricon-----	Severe: cemented pan, percs slowly.	Severe: cemented pan.	Severe: cemented pan.	Slight-----	Poor: area reclaim, thin layer, too clayey.
PM*: Penrose-----	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Slight-----	Poor: thin layer.
Litle-----	Severe: percs slowly, depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Slight-----	Poor: thin layer.
Mion-----	Severe: percs slowly, depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock, too clayey.	Slight-----	Poor: thin layer.

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 11.--SANITARY FACILITIES--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Septic tank absorption fields	Sewage lagoon areas	Trench sanitary landfill	Area sanitary landfill	Daily cover for landfill
QU----- Quintana	Moderate: percs slowly.	Severe: slope.	Severe: seepage.	Slight-----	Good.
RE*: Redona-----	Moderate: percs slowly.	Moderate: seepage.	Slight-----	Slight-----	Good.
Quay-----	Moderate: percs slowly.	Moderate: seepage, slope.	Slight-----	Slight-----	Good.
RF*: Ribera-----	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Slight-----	Poor: thin layer, area reclaim.
Sombordoro-----	Severe: depth to rock, large stones.	Severe: depth to rock, large stones.	Severe: depth to rock, large stones.	Slight-----	Poor: thin layer, area reclaim, large stones.
Vibo-----	Moderate: percs slowly.	Severe: seepage.	Severe: seepage.	Severe: seepage.	Good.
RG*: Rocio-----	Severe: percs slowly, slope.	Severe: slope.	Severe: too clayey.	Severe: slope.	Poor: slope, too clayey.
Dargol-----	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: slope, depth to rock.	Severe: too clayey, depth to rock.	Moderate: slope.	Poor: thin layer, area reclaim, too clayey.
Stout-----	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: slope, depth to rock, seepage.	Severe: depth to rock, seepage.	Severe: seepage.	Poor: thin layer, area reclaim.
RH*: Rock outcrop. Haploborolls.					
RI*: Rock outcrop. Torriorthents.					
SR*: Stout-----	Severe: slope, depth to rock.	Severe: slope, depth to rock, seepage.	Severe: slope, depth to rock, seepage.	Severe: slope, seepage.	Poor: slope, thin layer, area reclaim.
Rocio-----	Severe: percs slowly, slope.	Severe: slope.	Severe: too clayey, slope.	Severe: slope.	Poor: slope, too clayey.
Dargol-----	Severe: slope, depth to rock.	Severe: slope, depth to rock.	Severe: slope, too clayey, depth to rock.	Severe: slope.	Poor: slope, thin layer, area reclaim.
SW, Sx, Sy----- Swastika	Severe: percs slowly.	Moderate: slope.	Moderate: too clayey.	Slight-----	Fair: too clayey.

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 11.--SANITARY FACILITIES--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Septic tank absorption fields	Sewage lagoon areas	Trench sanitary landfill	Area sanitary landfill	Daily cover for landfill
TD*: Tapia-----	Moderate: percs slowly.	Moderate: seepage, slope.	Slight-----	Slight-----	Fair: small stones.
Dean-----	Severe: percs slowly.	Moderate: slope.	Slight-----	Slight-----	Fair: small stones.
TE----- Teco	Severe: percs slowly.	Severe: slope, seepage.	Severe: seepage, too clayey.	Slight-----	Poor: too clayey.
TG----- Tinaja	Moderate: slope, percs slowly.	Severe: slope, seepage.	Severe: seepage.	Moderate: slope.	Poor: small stones.
TR*: Tuloso-----	Severe: depth to rock, slope.	Severe: depth to rock, slope.	Severe: depth to rock, slope.	Severe: seepage, slope.	Poor: thin layer, area reclaim, slope.
Rock outcrop.					
Sombordoro-----	Severe: depth to rock, large stones.	Severe: depth to rock, large stones.	Severe: depth to rock, large stones.	Slight-----	Poor: thin layer, area reclaim, large stones.
TS*: Tuloso-----	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock, slope.	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: seepage.	Poor: thin layer, area reclaim.
Sombordoro-----	Severe: depth to rock, large stones.	Severe: depth to rock, large stones.	Severe: depth to rock, large stones.	Slight-----	Poor: thin layer, area reclaim, large stones.
Rock outcrop.					
UF*. Ustifluents					
UR*: Ustorthents.					
Rock outcrop.					
Va----- Vermejo	Severe: percs slowly.	Severe: floods.	Severe: too clayey.	Moderate: floods.	Poor: too clayey.
VB*: Vibo-----	Moderate: percs slowly.	Severe: seepage.	Severe: seepage.	Severe: seepage.	Good.
Ribera-----	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: slope, depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Slight-----	Poor: thin layer, area reclaim.
VC*: Vibo-----	Moderate: percs slowly.	Severe: seepage.	Severe: seepage.	Severe: seepage.	Good.
Rock outcrop.					

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 11.--SANITARY FACILITIES--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Septic tank absorption fields	Sewage lagoon areas	Trench sanitary landfill	Area sanitary landfill	Daily cover for landfill
VC*: Ribera-----	Severe: depth to rock.	Severe: slope, depth to rock.	Severe: depth to rock.	Slight-----	Poor: thin layer, area reclaim.

* See description of the map unit for composition and behavior characteristics of the map unit.

TABLE 12.--CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

[Some terms that describe restrictive soil features are defined in the Glossary. See text for definitions of "good," "fair," and "poor." Absence of an entry indicates that the soil was not rated]

Soil name and map symbol	Roadfill	Sand	Gravel	Topsoil
AQ*: Andok-----	Poor: low strength.	Unsuited-----	Poor: excess fines.	Poor: small stones, slope.
Quintana-----	Fair: shrink-swell.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Fair: too clayey.
AY*: Apache-----	Poor: thin layer.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: thin layer, small stones, area reclaim.
Ayon-----	Poor: large stones.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: large stones.
BA*. Badland				
Be----- Bernal	Poor: thin layer, area reclaim, low strength.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: area reclaim, thin layer.
BR*: Bernal-----	Poor: thin layer, area reclaim, low strength.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: area reclaim, thin layer.
Rock outcrop.				
CA*: Canez-----	Fair: low strength.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Good.
Ima-----	Good-----	Poor: excess fines.	Unsuited-----	Fair: too sandy.
Cb, Cc----- Carnero	Poor: shrink-swell, thin layer, low strength.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Fair: thin layer, area reclaim, too clayey.
CD*: Carnero-----	Poor: shrink-swell, thin layer, low strength.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Fair: thin layer, area reclaim, too clayey.
Partri-----	Poor: shrink-swell, low strength.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Fair: too clayey.
Cf, Cg, CH----- Colmor	Poor: low strength.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Fair: too clayey.
CK*: Conchas-----	Poor: thin layer, low strength.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Fair: thin layer, too clayey.

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 12.--CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Roadfill	Sand	Gravel	Topsoil
CK*: Latom-----	Poor: thin layer.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: thin layer.
CT*: Crews-----	Poor: shrink-swell, low strength, thin layer.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: thin layer, area reclaim, too clayey.
Tricon-----	Poor: low strength, shrink-swell.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Fair: thin layer, area reclaim, too clayey.
DA*: Dioxide-----	Poor: low strength.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Good.
Dean-----	Fair: low strength.	Poor: excess fines.	Poor: excess fines.	Poor: excess lime, small stones.
DB*: Dumas-----	Fair: low strength.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Fair: too clayey.
La Brier-----	Poor: low strength, shrink-swell.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Fair: too clayey.
GA----- Gallegos	Fair: slope.	Unsuited-----	Fair: excess fines.	Poor: slope, small stones.
GB*: Gullied land. Manzano-----	Fair: low strength, shrink-swell, frost action.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Good.
GC*: Gullied land. Montoya-----	Poor: shrink-swell, low strength.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: too clayey.
KA*: Karde-----	Fair: low strength.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Fair: excess salt.
Vermejo-----	Poor: shrink-swell, low strength.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: too clayey, excess salt.
KR*: Kiln	Poor: area reclaim, thin layer.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: area reclaim, large stones, slope.
Rock outcrop. La----- La Brier	Poor: low strength, shrink-swell.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Fair: too clayey.

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 12.--CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Roadfill	Sand	Gravel	Topsoil
LB*: Lacita-----	Fair: low strength, shrink-swell.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Fair: too clayey.
San Jose-----	Fair: low strength.	Poor: excess fines.	Unsuited-----	Good.
LC*: La Lande-----	Fair: low strength, shrink-swell.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Fair: too clayey.
Redona-----	Fair: low strength, shrink-swell.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Fair: too clayey.
LE*: Laporte-----	Poor: thin layer, area reclaim.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: thin layer, small stones, area reclaim.
Escabosa-----	Poor: low strength.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: small stones.
LF*: Laporte-----	Poor: thin layer, area reclaim.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: small stones, slope, area reclaim.
Rock outcrop. Escabosa-----	Poor: low strength.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: slope, small stones.
LN*: Latom-----	Poor: thin layer.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: thin layer.
Newkirk-----	Poor: thin layer.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: thin layer.
Rock outcrop. Lo, Lp----- Litle	Poor: low strength, shrink-swell.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: too clayey.
MA----- Manter	Fair: low strength, frost action.	Poor: excess fines.	Unsuited-----	Fair: too sandy.
Mb, MC----- Manzano	Fair: low strength, shrink-swell, frost action.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Good.
Md----- Manzano	Fair: low strength, shrink-swell, frost action.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Fair: too clayey.

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 12.--CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Roadfill	Sand	Gravel	Topsoil
ME*: Mion-----	Poor: shrink-swell, low strength, thin layer.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: slope, thin layer, area reclaim.
Penrose-----	Poor: thin layer, area reclaim.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: area reclaim, thin layer, small stones.
Litle-----	Poor: low strength, shrink-swell.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: too clayey.
MF*: Montoya-----	Poor: shrink-swell, low strength.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: too clayey, excess salt.
Tucumcari-----	Poor: shrink-swell, low strength.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: too clayey.
Lacita-----	Fair: low strength, shrink-swell.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Fair: too clayey.
MG*: Moreno-----	Poor: shrink-swell, low strength.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Fair: too clayey.
Brycan-----	Fair: low strength, shrink-swell.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Good.
NW*: Newkirk-----	Poor: thin layer, area reclaim.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: thin layer.
Walkon-----	Poor: low strength, thin layer.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Fair: too clayey, thin layer.
Conchas-----	Poor: thin layer, low strength.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Fair: too clayey, excess sodium.
Pa, Pb, PC----- Partri	Poor: shrink-swell, low strength.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: too clayey.
PD*: Partri-----	Poor: shrink-swell, low strength.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: too clayey.
Tricon-----	Poor: low strength, shrink-swell, thin layer.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Fair: thin layer, too clayey, area reclaim.

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 12.--CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Roadfill	Sand	Gravel	Topsoil
PM*: Penrose-----	Poor: thin layer, area reclaim.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: area reclaim, thin layer, small stones.
Litle-----	Poor: low strength, shrink-swell.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: too clayey.
Mion-----	Poor: shrink-swell, low strength, thin layer.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: thin layer, area reclaim.
QU----- Quintana	Fair: shrink-swell.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Fair: too clayey.
RE*: Redona-----	Fair: low strength, shrink-swell.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Fair: too clayey.
Quay-----	Fair: low strength, shrink-swell.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Fair: too clayey.
RF*: Ribera-----	Poor: area reclaim, thin layer.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Fair: area reclaim, thin layer, too clayey.
Sombordoro-----	Poor: shrink-swell, low strength, area reclaim.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: too clayey, large stones, area reclaim.
Vibo-----	Fair: low strength, shrink-swell.	Poor: excess fines.	Unsuited-----	Fair: too clayey.
RG*: Rocio-----	Poor: low strength, shrink-swell.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: slope.
Dargol-----	Poor: shrink-swell, low strength, thin layer.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: too clayey.
Stout-----	Poor: thin layer, area reclaim.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: thin layer, large stones, area reclaim.
RH*: Rock outcrop. Haploborolls.				
RT*: Rock outcrop. Torriorthents.				

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 12.--CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Roadfill	Sand	Gravel	Topsoil
SR*: Stout-----	Poor: slope, thin layer, area reclaim.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: slope, thin layer, large stones.
Rocio-----	Poor: low strength, shrink-swell, slope.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: slope.
Dargol-----	Poor: slope, low strength, thin layer.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: slope, too clayey.
SW, Sx, Sy----- Swastika	Poor: shrink-swell, low strength.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Fair: too clayey.
TD*: Tapia-----	Fair: low strength, shrink-swell.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Fair: too clayey.
Dean-----	Fair: low strength.	Poor: excess fines.	Poor: excess fines.	Poor: excess lime, small stones.
TE----- Teco	Poor: shrink-swell, low strength.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: too clayey.
TG----- Tinaja	Good-----	Fair: excess fines.	Fair: excess fines.	Poor: small stones.
TR*: Tuloso-----	Poor: thin layer, slope, area reclaim.	Unsuited-----	Poor: excess fines.	Poor: large stones, thin layer, area reclaim.
Rock outcrop.				
Sombordoro-----	Poor: shrink-swell, low strength, thin layer.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: too clayey, large stones, thin layer.
TS*: Tuloso-----	Poor: thin layer, area reclaim.	Unsuited-----	Poor: excess fines.	Poor: large stones, thin layer, area reclaim.
Sombordoro-----	Poor: shrink-swell, low strength, thin layer.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: too clayey, large stones, thin layer.
Rock outcrop.				
UF*. Ustifluvents				
UR*: Ustorthents.				
Rock outcrop.				

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 12.--CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Roadfill	Sand	Gravel	Topsoil
Va----- Vermejo	Poor: shrink-swell, low strength.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Poor: too clayey, excess salt.
VB*: Vibo-----	Fair: low strength, shrink-swell.	Poor: excess fines.	Unsuited-----	Fair: too clayey.
Ribera-----	Poor: area reclaim, thin layer.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Fair: area reclaim, thin layer.
VC*: Vibo-----	Fair: low strength, shrink-swell.	Poor: excess fines.	Unsuited-----	Fair: too clayey.
Rock outcrop. Ribera-----	Poor: area reclaim, thin layer.	Unsuited-----	Unsuited-----	Fair: area reclaim, thin layer.

* See description of the map unit for composition and behavior characteristics of the map unit.

TABLE 13.--WATER MANAGEMENT

[Some terms that describe restrictive soil features are defined in the Glossary. Absence of an entry indicates that the soil was not evaluated]

Soil name and map symbol	Pond reservoir areas	Embankments, dikes, and levees	Drainage	Irrigation	Terraces and diversions
AQ*: Andok-----	Seepage-----	Seepage-----	Slope-----	Droughty, slope.	Slope.
Quintana-----	Seepage-----	Seepage-----	Favorable-----	Slope, erodes easily.	Favorable.
AY*: Apache-----	Depth to rock-----	Thin layer, piping.	Depth to rock, slope.	Rooting depth, slope.	Depth to rock.
Ayon-----	Seepage-----	Large stones-----	Slope, large stones.	Large stones, slope, droughty.	Large stones, slope.
BA*. Badland					
Be----- Bernal	Depth to rock, slope.	Thin layer-----	Depth to rock, slope.	Rooting depth, slope.	Depth to rock.
BR*: Bernal-----	Depth to rock, slope.	Thin layer-----	Depth to rock, slope.	Rooting depth, slope.	Depth to rock.
Rock outcrop.					
CA*: Canez-----	Seepage, slope.	Piping-----	Favorable-----	Slope, soil blowing.	Soil blowing.
Ima-----	Seepage-----	Seepage-----	Favorable-----	Erodes easily-----	Erodes easily.
Cb, Cc----- Carnero	Depth to rock, slope.	Hard to pack, thin layer.	Depth to rock, percs slowly.	Rooting depth, percs slowly.	Depth to rock, rooting depth, percs slowly.
CD*: Carnero-----	Depth to rock, slope.	Hard to pack, thin layer.	Depth to rock, percs slowly.	Rooting depth, percs slowly.	Depth to rock, rooting depth, percs slowly.
Partri-----	Slope-----	Favorable-----	Percs slowly-----	Percs slowly, slope, erodes easily.	Percs slowly.
Cf, Cg, CH----- Colmor	Slope-----	Piping-----	Favorable-----	Slope. slope.	Slope.
CK*: Conchas-----	Depth to rock-----	Thin layer-----	Depth to rock, excess sodium.	Rooting depth, erodes easily.	Depth to rock.
Latom-----	Depth to rock-----	Thin layer-----	Depth to rock, slope.	Rooting depth, droughty, slope.	Depth to rock, slope.
CT*: Crews-----	Cemented pan-----	Thin layer-----	Cemented pan-----	Rooting depth-----	Cemented pan, rooting depth.
Tricon-----	Cemented pan-----	Thin layer-----	Percs slowly, cemented pan, slope.	Percs slowly, rooting depth, slope.	Cemented pan, percs slowly.

See footnote at end of table.

13.--WATER MANAGEMENT--Continued

ankments, , and levees	Drainage	Irrigation	Terraces and diversions
g-----	Favorable-----	Erodes easily-----	Favorable.
able-----	Slope, percs slowly.	Percs slowly-----	Percs slowly.
able-----	Slope-----	Slope-----	Favorable.
to pack-----	Percs slowly-----	Percs slowly-----	Percs slowly.
ge-----	Slope-----	Droughty, slope.	Slope, droughty.
able-----	Complex slope-----	Slope-----	Favorable.
to pack-----	Percs slowly, excess salt.	Percs slowly-----	Percs slowly.
able-----	Favorable-----	Erodes easily, slope.	Favorable.
to pack-----	Excess salt, percs slowly.	Excess salt, percs slowly.	Percs slowly.
layer, e stones.	Depth to rock, slope.	Large stones, rooting depth, slope.	Depth to rock, slope, large stones.
to pack-----	Percs slowly-----	Percs slowly-----	Percs slowly.
able-----	Floods, slope.	Erodes easily, floods.	Erodes easily.
g-----	Floods-----	Floods, soil blowing.	Soil blowing.
able-----	Slope-----	Slope, erodes easily.	Favorable.
able-----	Favorable-----	Slope-----	Favorable.
layer-----	Depth to rock, slope.	Rooting depth, slope.	Depth to rock, rooting depth, slope.
layer-----	Depth to rock, slope.	Rooting depth, slope.	Depth to rock, slope.
layer-----	Depth to rock, slope.	Rooting depth, slope.	Depth to rock, rooting depth, slope.

SOIL SURVEY

ENT--Continued

Drainage	Irrigation	Terraces and diversions
to rock, e.	Rooting depth, slope.	Depth to rock, slope.
to rock----	Rooting depth, droughty, slope.	Depth to rock, slope, droughty.
to rock, e.	Rooting depth, slope, soil blowing.	Depth to rock, soil blowing.
s salt, s slowly, th to rock.	Rooting depth, excess salt, percs slowly.	Depth to rock, percs slowly, slope.
e-----	Droughty, slope.	Soil blowing.
lex slope----	Complex slope----	Favorable.
lex slope----	Complex slope----	Favorable.
lex slope----	Complex slope----	Favorable.
h to rock, s slowly, pe.	Slope, erodes easily, percs slowly.	Complex slope, depth to rock, percs slowly.
h to rock, pe.	Droughty, rooting depth, slope.	Depth to rock, slope, droughty.
s salt, s slowly, th to rock.	Rooting depth, excess salt, percs slowly.	Depth to rock, percs slowly, slope.
s slowly, ess salt, ods.	Percs slowly-----	Percs slowly.
rable-----	Slope, erodes easily.	Favorable.
e-----	Erodes easily, slope.	Erodes easily.
s slowly, pe.	Slope, percs slowly.	Slope, percs slowly.
rable-----	Favorable-----	Favorable.
h to rock, pe.	Rooting depth, slope, soil blowing.	Depth to rock, soil blowing.

TABLE 13.--WATER MANAGEMENT--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Pond reservoir areas	Embankments, dikes, and levees	Drainage	Irrigation	Terraces and diversions
NW*: Walkon-----	Slope, depth to rock.	Thin layer-----	Slope, percs slowly, depth to rock.	Slope, percs slowly, rooting depth.	Depth to rock, percs slowly.
Conchas-----	Depth to rock-----	Thin layer-----	Depth to rock, excess sodium.	Rooting depth, erodes easily.	Depth to rock.
Pa, Pb, PC----- Partri	Slope-----	Favorable-----	Percs slowly-----	Percs slowly, slope, erodes easily.	Percs slowly.
PD*: Partri-----	Slope-----	Favorable-----	Percs slowly-----	Percs slowly, slope, erodes easily.	Percs slowly.
Tricon-----	Cemented pan-----	Thin layer-----	Percs slowly, cemented pan, slope.	Percs slowly, rooting depth, slope.	Cemented pan, percs slowly.
PM*: Penrose-----	Depth to rock, slope.	Thin layer, piping.	Depth to rock, slope.	Droughty, rooting depth, slope.	Depth to rock, slope.
Litle-----	Depth to rock-----	Hard to pack-----	Excess salt, percs slowly. depth to rock.	Rooting depth, excess salt, percs slowly.	Depth to rock, percs slowly, slope.
Mion-----	Slope, depth to rock.	Thin layer-----	Depth to rock, percs slowly, slope.	Slope, percs slowly, rooting depth.	Complex slope, depth to rock, percs slowly.
QU----- Quintana	Seepage-----	Seepage-----	Slope-----	Slope, erodes easily.	Favorable.
RE*: Redona-----	Seepage-----	Piping-----	Favorable-----	Slope-----	Favorable.
Quay-----	Slope, seepage.	Favorable-----	Favorable-----	Slope, erodes easily.	Favorable.
RF*: Ribera-----	Depth to rock, seepage.	Thin layer-----	Depth to rock, slope.	Slope, soil blowing, rooting depth.	Slope, soil blowing, depth to rock.
Sombordoro-----	Depth to rock-----	Thin layer-----	Percs slowly, depth to rock.	Large stones, percs slowly, rooting depth.	Large stones, depth to rock.
Vibo-----	Seepage, slope.	Piping, seepage.	Slope, cutbanks cave.	Slope, soil blowing.	Slope, soil blowing.
RG*: Rocio-----	Slope-----	Hard to pack-----	Complex slope, percs slowly.	Slope, erodes easily, percs slowly.	Slope, percs slowly.
Dargol-----	Slope, depth to rock.	Thin layer, hard to pack.	Slope, depth to rock.	Slope, rooting depth.	Depth to rock.
Stout-----	Slope, depth to rock, seepage.	Thin layer-----	Slope, depth to rock.	Droughty, slope, rooting depth.	Depth to rock, slope.

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 13.--WATER MANAGEMENT--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Pond reservoir areas	Embankments, dikes, and levees	Drainage	Irrigation	Terraces and diversions
RH*: Rock outcrop. Haploborolls.					
RT*: Rock outcrop. Torriorthents.					
SR*: Stout-----	Slope, depth to rock, seepage.	Thin layer-----	Slope, depth to rock.	Droughty, slope, rooting depth.	Depth to rock, slope.
Rocio-----	Slope-----	Hard to pack-----	Complex slope, percs slowly.	Slope, erodes easily, percs slowly.	Slope, percs slowly.
Dargol-----	Slope, depth to rock.	Thin layer, hard to pack.	Slope, depth to rock.	Slope, rooting depth.	Slope, depth to rock.
SW, Sx, Sy----- Swastika	Slope-----	Hard to pack-----	Percs slowly-----	Percs slowly, slope, erodes easily.	Percs slowly.
TD*: Tapia-----	Seepage, slope.	Seepage-----	Favorable-----	Favorable-----	Favorable.
Dean-----	Slope-----	Favorable-----	Slope, percs slowly.	Percs slowly-----	Percs slowly.
TE----- Teco	Seepage-----	Hard to pack-----	Slope-----	Slope, erodes easily.	Erodes easily.
TG----- Tinaja	Slope, seepage.	Seepage-----	Slope-----	Slope, droughty.	Slope, droughty.
TR*: Tuloso-----	Seepage, depth to rock.	Thin layer, large stones.	Depth to rock, slope.	Droughty, slope, rooting depth.	Large stones, depth to rock, slope.
Rock outcrop. Sombordoro-----	Depth to rock-----	Thin layer-----	Percs slowly, depth to rock.	Large stones, percs slowly, rooting depth.	Large stones, depth to rock.
TS*: Tuloso-----	Seepage, depth to rock.	Thin layer, large stones.	Depth to rock, slope.	Droughty, slope, rooting depth.	Large stones, depth to rock, slope.
Sombordoro-----	Depth to rock-----	Thin layer-----	Percs slowly, depth to rock.	Large stones, percs slowly, rooting depth.	Large stones, depth to rock.
Rock outcrop.					
UF*. Ustifluvents					
UR*: Ustorthents.					

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 13.--WATER MANAGEMENT--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Pond reservoir areas	Embankments, dikes, and levees	Drainage	Irrigation	Terraces and diversions
UR*: Rock outcrop.					
Va----- Vermejo	Favorable-----	Hard to pack-----	Excess salt, percs slowly.	Excess salt, percs slowly.	Percs slowly.
VB*: Vibo-----	Seepage, slope.	Piping, seepage.	Slope-----	Slope, soil blowing.	Slope, soil blowing.
Ribera-----	Depth to rock, seepage, slope.	Thin layer-----	Depth to rock, slope.	Slope, soil blowing, rooting depth.	Slope, soil blowing, depth to rock.
VC*: Vibo-----	Seepage, slope.	Piping, seepage.	Slope-----	Slope, soil blowing.	Slope, soil blowing.
Rock outcrop.					
Ribera-----	Depth to rock, seepage, slope.	Thin layer-----	Depth to rock, slope.	Slope, soil blowing, rooting depth.	Slope, soil blowing, depth to rock.

* See description of the map unit for composition and behavior characteristics of the map unit.

TABLE 14.--ENGINEERING INDEX PROPERTIES

[The symbol < means less than; > means more than. Absence of an entry indicates that data were not estimated]

Soil name and map symbol	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Frag-ments > 3 inches Pct	Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas-ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO		4	10	40	200		
AQ*: Andok-----	0-9	Very gravelly loam.	GM	A-4	5-20	60-70	50-60	40-55	35-50	15-30	NP-5
	9-37	Very cobbly clay loam, very gravelly sandy clay loam.	GC	A-6, A-2	25-35	55-65	50-60	40-55	25-45	30-40	10-20
	37-60	Very gravelly sandy loam, very gravelly loam.	GM, SM, GP-GM, SP-SM	A-1, A-2	0-10	30-60	25-55	15-50	5-35	15-25	NP-5
Quintana-----	0-6	Loam-----	ML	A-4	0	95-100	90-100	80-95	65-85	25-35	NP-10
	6-19	Clay loam, sandy clay loam, loam.	CL-ML, CL, SM-SC, SC	A-4, A-6	0	95-100	90-100	75-95	35-75	25-40	5-15
	19-60	Very gravelly sandy loam, gravelly sandy clay loam.	SM, SP-SM, GM, GP-GM	A-1, A-2	0	35-95	40-60	30-50	5-30	20-25	NP-5
AY*: Apache-----	0-6	Cobbly loam-----	CL	A-6	15-40	80-100	75-95	65-90	50-75	30-40	10-20
	6-19	Cobbly loam, cobbly clay loam.	CL	A-6	15-40	80-100	75-95	70-90	60-80	30-40	10-20
	19	Unweathered bedrock.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ayon-----	0-11	Stony loam-----	ML	A-6, A-7	10-20	90-100	85-100	80-100	70-90	35-50	10-20
	11-60	Very stony loam, stony loam, stony clay loam	GM	A-2	40-65	40-50	30-45	30-40	25-35	35-50	10-20
BA*. Badland											
Be----- Bernal	0-6	Loam-----	CL	A-6	0	100	100	90-100	60-80	25-40	10-20
	6-19	Sandy clay loam, clay loam.	CL	A-6	0	100	80-100	70-90	50-70	30-40	15-25
	19	Unweathered bedrock.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
BR*: Bernal-----	0-5	Loam-----	CL, CL-ML	A-6, A-4	0	100	100	65-95	50-65	20-35	5-20
	5-12	Sandy clay loam, clay loam.	CL	A-6	0	100	80-100	70-90	50-70	25-40	15-25
	12	Unweathered bedrock.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rock outcrop.											
CA*: Canez-----	0-10	Fine sandy loam	SM, ML	A-4	0	100	100	75-90	40-55	---	NP
	10-32	Sandy loam, fine sandy loam, sandy clay loam.	CL-ML, CL, SC, SM-SC	A-4, A-6	0	100	100	70-90	35-55	25-35	5-15
	32-60	Sandy clay loam, loam, clay loam	ML, SM	A-4	0	100	100	70-90	40-60	25-35	NP-10

See footnote at end of table.

lg	Liquid limit	Plas-ticity index
200	Pct	
25-50	20-30	NP-5
25-50	20-30	NP-5
25-75	30-40	10-20
50-95	30-45	10-20
50-95	40-55	15-30
50-95	30-45	10-20
---	---	---
50-95	30-45	10-20
50-95	40-55	15-30
---	---	---
70-95	20-30	NP-10
70-85	30-50	10-30
75-80	30-40	10-20
70-90	30-35	5-15
70-95	30-40	10-20
80-85	25-45	5-15
70-90	30-35	5-15
70-95	30-40	10-20
80-85	25-45	5-15
70-90	25-35	5-15
75-90	30-45	10-20
---	---	---
5-45	20-25	NP-5
---	---	---
0-85	25-35	5-15
5-95	35-55	15-30
---	---	---

SOIL SURVEY

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES--Continued

Location	Fragments > 3 inches Pct	Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
		4	10	40	200		
A-6	0	100	100	85-100	70-90	20-35	5-15
A-7	0	100	100	90-100	75-95	35-55	15-30
	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	0	95-100	90-100	80-100	70-85	30-40	10-15
	0	95-100	90-100	85-100	60-85	30-45	5-20
	0-15	65-100	60-100	55-100	50-85	30-45	5-20
	0	80-100	75-100	65-95	60-85	20-30	NP-10
	5-10	60-80	55-80	50-65	35-50	20-30	NP-5
A-6	0	100	100	95-100	50-70	25-35	5-15
A-7	0	100	100	95-100	50-75	25-45	10-25
A-6	0	100	100	95-100	70-85	30-40	5-15
	0	100	100	95-100	85-100	40-55	15-30
	0	100	100	95-100	85-100	40-50	10-25
A-2	5-10	50-65	45-55	30-45	10-35	20-25	NP-5
	5-15	50-75	30-60	25-50	10-40	20-30	5-15
	5-15	20-40	15-30	5-15	0-10	---	NP
A-6	0	100	100	85-100	60-80	20-30	5-10
	0	100	100	85-100	60-85	25-40	5-15
A-7	0	100	100	90-100	70-80	30-55	10-35
	0	100	100	90-100	75-95	45-55	25-35

TABLE 14.--ENGINEERING INDEX PROPERTIES--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Frag-ments > 3 inches	Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas-ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO		4	10	40	200		
	In				Pct					Pct	
KA*: Karde-----	0-6	Loam-----	ML, CL-ML	A-4	0	100	100	85-95	60-75	25-35	5-10
	6-60	Loam, clay loam, silt loam.	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	100	100	85-100	75-85	25-35	5-15
Vermejo-----	0-3	Clay loam-----	CL	A-6, A-7	0	100	100	95-100	85-95	35-45	15-25
	3-60	Silty clay, clay	CL, CH	A-7	0	100	100	90-100	75-95	45-55	20-35
KR*-----	0-4	Stony loam-----	ML, CL-ML	A-4	20-45	90-100	85-95	75-90	55-70	25-35	5-10
Kiln	4-14	Stony clay loam, stony silty clay loam.	ML, CL	A-6, A-7	20-45	90-100	85-95	75-95	50-75	35-45	10-20
	14	Unweathered bedrock.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rock outcrop.											
La-----	0-4	Silty clay loam	ML, CL	A-6, A-7	0	100	100	95-100	85-100	35-45	10-20
La Brier	4-60	Silty clay loam, clay loam, clay.	CL, CH	A-7	0	100	100	95-100	85-100	40-55	15-30
LB*:											
Lacita-----	0-4	Silty clay loam	CL-ML, CL	A-4, A-6	0	100	100	95-100	80-95	25-35	5-15
	4-60	Silt loam, silty clay loam, clay loam.	CL-ML, CL	A-4, A-6	0	100	100	95-100	80-95	25-35	5-15
San Jose-----	0-12	Fine sandy loam	SM, ML	A-4	0	100	100	70-85	40-55	15-25	NP-5
	12-60	Stratified sandy loam, sandy clay loam.	SM, ML, CL-ML, SM-SC	A-4	0	100	100	65-90	35-65	15-25	NP-10
LC*:											
La Lande-----	0-3	Sandy loam-----	SM, ML	A-4	0	100	100	90-100	35-75	---	NP
	3-31	Loam, sandy clay loam, clay loam.	CL-ML, CL	A-4, A-6	0	100	100	85-95	55-75	25-35	5-15
	31-60	Loam, sandy clay loam, clay loam	CL-ML	A-4	0	100	100	85-95	50-60	20-30	5-10
Redona-----	0-5	Loam-----	ML	A-4	0	100	100	85-100	60-75	15-25	NP-5
	5-60	Sandy clay loam, clay loam, silty clay loam	SM-SC, SC, CL-ML, CL	A-4, A-6	0	100	100	80-100	35-55	20-35	5-15
LE*:											
Laporte-----	0-5	Channery loam---	ML, GM	A-4	0-15	50-90	50-75	45-70	35-60	20-30	NP-5
	5-13	Channery loam, channery clay loam, stony loam.	GM	A-2, A-4, A-1	0-15	50-70	50-70	35-65	20-45	20-30	NP-5
	13	Weathered bedrock.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

See footnote at end of table.

SOIL SURVEY

TABLE 14.--ENGINEERING INDEX PROPERTIES--Continued

A texture	Classification		Frag- ments > 3 inches Pct	Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
	Unified	AASHTO		4	10	40	200		
ery loam---	SM, ML, GM	A-4	0-10	65-80	55-75	50-70	35-60	20-30	NP-5
lly loam, ly loam, ly clay	CL-ML, GM-GC, CL, SC	A-4, A-6	0-30	65-80	60-75	50-70	40-60	25-40	5-20
thered ock.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
oam-----	GM, ML	A-2, A-4	25-35	50-90	50-90	40-70	25-60	20-30	NP-5
ery loam, nery clay l, loam. ered ock.	GM	A-2, A-4, A-1	0-15	50-70	50-70	35-65	20-45	20-30	NP-5
oam-----	SM, ML, GM	A-4	0-10	65-80	55-75	50-70	35-60	20-30	NP-5
lly loam, ly loam, ly clay l. thered ock.	CL-ML, GM-GC, CL, SC	A-4, A-6	0-30	65-80	60-75	50-70	40-60	25-40	5-20
sandy loam thered ock.	SM	A-4, A-2	0-5	80-100	75-100	70-90	25-45	20-25	NP-5
sandy loam y clay loam, y loam. thered ock.	SM, ML SM-SC, CL-ML, SC, CL	A-2, A-4 A-2, A-4, A-6	0-5 0-5	85-100 85-100	80-100 80-100	50-85 65-95	25-55 30-75	20-30 25-40	NP-5 5-15
oam----- , silty y, clay loam thered ock.	CL CL, CH	A-6, A-7 A-7	0 0	100 100	100 100	90-100 90-100	70-80 80-95	30-45 40-55	10-20 15-30
y fine sand	SM	A-2, A-4, A-1	0	95-100	75-100	45-85	15-45	---	NP
sandy loam, dy loam. y loam, my fine sand	SM, ML SM	A-2, A-4 A-2, A-4, A-1	0 0	95-100 95-100	75-100 75-100	50-85 40-85	30-55 15-50	15-25 ---	NP-5 NP
sandy loam , clay loam	SM, ML CL, CL-ML	A-4 A-4, A-6	0 0	100 100	100 100	70-85 85-100	40-55 60-85	20-25 25-40	NP 5-15
l, clay loam	CL-ML, CL CL, CL-ML	A-4 A-4, A-6	0 0	100 100	100 100	85-100 85-100	60-80 60-85	20-30 25-40	5-10 5-15
oam----- , clay loam	CL CL, CL-ML	A-6 A-4, A-6	0 0	100 100	100 100	90-100 85-100	75-85 60-85	30-40 25-40	10-15 5-15

ple.

TABLE 14.--ENGINEERING INDEX PROPERTIES--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Depth In	USDA texture	Classification		Frag- ments > 3 inches Pct	Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO		4	10	40	200		
ME*: Mion-----	0-4	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6	0	100	100	90-100	65-95	30-40	10-15
	4-12	Silty clay, clay	CL, CH	A-7	0	100	100	90-100	75-95	40-55	15-25
	12	Weathered bedrock.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Penrose-----	0-4	Channery loam---	ML, CL-ML, GM	A-4	5-20	60-75	60-75	50-75	40-60	15-25	NP-10
	4-14	Clay loam, loam.	CL-ML	A-4	5-20	85-95	80-90	70-80	50-75	20-30	5-10
	14	Weathered bedrock.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Litle-----	0-5	Clay loam-----	CL	A-6, A-7	0	100	100	90-100	70-80	30-45	10-20
	5-23	Clay, silty clay, clay loam	CL, CH	A-7	0	100	100	90-100	80-95	40-55	15-30
	23	Weathered bedrock.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
MF*: Montoya-----	0-4	Clay loam-----	CL, CH	A-6, A-7	0	100	100	90-100	70-80	30-55	10-35
	4-60	Clay, clay loam.	CL, CH	A-7	0	100	100	90-100	75-95	45-55	25-35
Tucumcari-----	0-4	Loam-----	CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	100	100	85-95	65-75	25-35	5-15
	4-51	Clay loam, silty clay, silty clay loam.	CL, CH	A-6, A-7	0	100	100	90-100	60-90	35-55	20-30
	51-60	Clay loam, silty clay loam, clay	CL	A-6	0	100	100	90-100	60-90	30-40	10-20
Lacita-----	0-4	Silty clay loam	CL-ML, CL	A-4, A-6	0	100	100	95-100	80-95	25-35	5-15
	4-60	Silt loam, silty clay loam, clay loam.	CL-ML, CL	A-4, A-6	0	100	100	95-100	80-95	25-35	5-15
MG*: Moreno-----	0-4	Loam-----	ML, CL-ML	A-4	5-10	95-100	90-95	75-90	55-70	25-35	5-10
	4-53	Clay loam, clay.	CL	A-6, A-7	5-15	95-100	75-95	65-90	50-75	35-50	15-25
	53-60	Gravelly clay, gravelly sandy clay, clay loam	CL, CH, SC	A-7	10-20	80-90	60-80	50-70	40-55	40-55	20-30
Brycan-----	0-5	Loam-----	CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	100	100	85-95	60-75	25-35	5-10
	5-50	Loam, clay loam.	SM-SC, SC, CL-ML, CL	A-4, A-6	0-10	95-100	90-100	75-90	35-55	25-35	5-15
	50-60	Clay loam, loam, sandy clay loam	CL, ML	A-6, A-4	0-15	90-100	85-100	70-90	60-80	30-40	5-20
NW*: Newkirk-----	0-4	Sandy loam-----	SM, ML	A-2, A-4	0-5	85-100	80-100	50-85	25-55	20-30	NP-5
	4-13	Sandy clay loam, clay loam.	SM-SC, CL-ML, SC, CL	A-2, A-4, A-6	0-5	85-100	80-100	65-95	30-75	25-40	5-15
	13	Unweathered bedrock.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Walkon-----	0-4	Fine sandy loam	SM	A-2, A-4	0-5	90-100	90-100	55-70	25-40	15-20	NP-5
	4-31	Clay loam, silt loam, sandy clay loam.	CL	A-6, A-7	0-5	95-100	95-100	95-100	95-100	35-50	15-25
	31	Unweathered bedrock.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

See footnote at end of table.

SOIL SURVEY

NG INDEX PROPERTIES--Continued

Classification	AASHTO	Frag-ments > 3 inches Pct	Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas-ticity index
			4	10	40	200		
CL	A-4, A-6	0	100	100	85-100	60-90	25-35	5-15
	A-6, A-7	0	100	100	95-100	75-90	30-45	10-20
	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	A-4	0	100	100	90-100	70-95	20-30	NP-10
	A-6, A-7	0	95-100	90-100	80-100	70-85	30-50	10-30
ML	A-4	0	100	100	90-100	70-95	20-30	NP-10
	A-6, A-7	0	95-100	90-100	80-100	70-85	30-50	10-30
	A-6	0-30	60-100	55-100	45-95	45-80	30-40	10-20
CL	A-4, A-6	0	100	100	85-100	70-90	20-35	5-15
	A-6, A-7	0	100	100	90-100	75-95	35-55	15-30
	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	A-4	5-10	60-75	60-75	50-75	40-60	15-25	NP-5
ML	A-4	5-10	60-80	60-80	50-75	40-60	15-25	NP-10
	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	A-7	0	100	100	90-100	80-95	40-55	15-30
	A-7	0	100	100	90-100	80-95	40-55	15-30
	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	A-4, A-6	0	100	100	90-100	65-95	30-40	10-15
	A-7	0	100	100	90-100	75-95	40-55	15-25
	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	A-4	0	65-80	60-75	50-70	35-50	25-35	NP-10
	A-4, A-6	0	95-100	90-100	75-95	35-75	25-40	5-15
	A-1, A-2	0	80-90	75-85	45-60	20-35	20-25	NP-5
	A-1, A-2	0	35-65	30-50	20-40	5-30	20-25	NP-5

TABLE 14.--ENGINEERING INDEX PROPERTIES--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments > 3 inches Pet	Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pet	Plasticity index
			Unified	AASHTO		4	10	40	200		
*: tout-----	0-4	Cobbly fine sandy loam.	SM	A-2	25-35	95-100	90-100	50-70	20-35	---	NP
	4-10	Cobbly fine sandy loam, cobbly sandy loam.	SM	A-2, A-4	30-40	95-100	90-100	55-75	30-45	---	NP
	10	Weathered bedrock.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
ocio-----	0-5	Gravelly loam---	SM	A-2, A-4	0-10	70-95	65-80	55-80	25-40	---	NP
	5-18	Gravelly fine sandy loam.	SM, GM	A-2, A-4	0-10	60-80	55-75	45-65	25-40	---	NP
	18-60	Clay, sandy clay	CH	A-7	0-10	90-100	90-100	75-100	50-95	50-60	25-35
argol-----	0-12	Stony loam-----	ML	A-4	10-20	90-100	75-100	75-95	60-75	20-30	NP-5
	12-22	Clay, clay loam	CH, MH	A-7	5-15	90-100	70-100	65-90	60-80	50-60	20-30
	22	Unweathered bedrock.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
wastika-----	0-7	Silt loam-----	ML, CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	100	100	90-100	70-90	25-35	NP-15
	7-30	Clay loam, clay, silty clay loam	CL, CH	A-6, A-7	0	100	100	95-100	90-95	35-55	15-30
	30-60	Silty clay loam, clay loam.	CL	A-6	0	100	100	95-100	85-95	30-40	10-20
wastika-----	0-3	Clay loam-----	ML, CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	100	100	90-100	70-90	25-35	NP-15
	3-31	Clay loam, clay, silty clay loam	CL, CH	A-6, A-7	0	100	100	95-100	90-95	35-55	15-30
	31-60	Silty clay loam, clay loam.	CL	A-6	0	100	100	95-100	85-95	30-40	10-20
wastika-----	0-2	Clay loam-----	ML, CL, CL-ML	A-4, A-6	0	100	100	90-100	70-90	25-35	NP-15
	2-30	Clay loam, clay, silty clay loam	CL, CH	A-6, A-7	0	100	100	95-100	90-95	35-55	15-30
	30-60	Silty clay loam, clay loam.	CL, CH	A-6, A-7	0	100	100	95-100	90-95	35-55	15-30
**: apia-----	0-5	Loam-----	ML, CL-ML	A-4	0	100	100	85-100	55-80	20-30	NP-10
	5-22	Clay loam, sandy clay loam, loam.	CL	A-6, A-7	0	100	100	85-100	55-85	30-45	10-20
	22-60	Gravelly loam, very gravelly loam.	SM, SM-SC	A-4, A-2	5-15	50-70	45-65	35-55	25-40	20-35	NP-10
ean-----	0-13	Loam-----	ML, CL-ML	A-4	0	80-100	75-100	65-95	60-85	20-30	NP-10
	13-60	Gravelly loam, loam.	GM, SM	A-4	5-10	60-80	55-80	50-65	35-50	20-30	NP-5
eco-----	0-6	Loam-----	CL-ML	A-4	0	100	100	85-95	65-85	15-25	5-10
	6-36	Silty clay loam, clay, clay loam	CL, CH	A-7	0	95-100	90-100	80-100	70-95	40-55	15-30
	36-60	Gravelly fine sandy loam, sandy loam, clay loam.	SM-SC, SM, GM-GC, GM, Cl	A-1, A-2, A-4, A-6	0-5	55-95	50-90	30-80	15-60	15-30	5-15

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 14.--ENGINEERING INDEX PROPERTIES--Continued

Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Frag- ments > 3 inches Pct	Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit Pct	Plas- ticity index
		Unified	AASHTO		4	10	40	200		
0-7	Gravelly loam---	SM	A-2, A-4	0-5	70-90	60-75	45-70	25-50	20-30	NP-5
7-14	Gravelly clay loam, gravelly sandy clay loam, gravelly loam.	SM, SM-SC	A-2, A-4	0-10	70-90	60-80	45-70	25-50	20-30	NP-10
14-42	Very gravelly sandy clay loam, very gravelly loam, very gravelly sandy loam.	GM, SM	A-1, A-2	0-5	50-70	30-50	25-50	10-35	20-30	NP-5
42-60	Very gravelly loamy sand, very gravelly sand, very gravelly sandy loam.	GP, GP-GM	A-1	0-5	20-45	15-35	5-20	0-10	---	NP
0-3	Stony sandy loam	SM	A-2, A-4	20-25	80-90	75-85	50-65	25-40	15-20	NP-5
3-11	Very stony fine sandy loam, very stony loam, stony loam.	GM, GM-GC	A-1, A-2, A-4	35-45	55-65	50-60	35-55	20-40	15-30	NP-10
11	Unweathered bedrock.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
0-7	Very stony fine sandy loam.	GM, SM	A-1, A-2, A-4	25-40	60-100	55-95	40-65	15-40	---	NP
7-16	Extremely stony clay, very stony sandy clay.	CL, CH	A-6, A-7	40-95	85-100	80-100	70-100	50-90	35-55	20-30
16	Weathered bedrock.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
0-3	Stony sandy loam	SM	A-2, A-4	20-25	80-90	75-85	50-65	25-40	15-20	NP-5
3-11	Very stony fine sandy loam, very stony loam, stony loam.	GM, GM-GC	A-1, A-2, A-4	35-45	55-65	50-60	35-55	20-40	15-30	NP-10
11	Unweathered bedrock.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
0-3	Very stony loam.	GM, SM	A-1, A-2, A-4	25-40	60-100	55-95	40-65	15-40	---	NP
3-11	Very stony clay, very stony sandy clay.	CL, CH	A-6, A-7	40-95	85-100	80-100	70-100	50-90	35-55	20-30
11	Weathered bedrock.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

at end of table.

TABLE 14.--ENGINEERING INDEX PROPERTIES--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Frag-ments > 3 inches	Percentage passing sieve number--				Liquid limit	Plas-ticity index
			Unified	AASHTO		4	10	40	200		
	In				Pct					Pct	
UR*: Ustorthents. Rock outcrop.											
Va----- Vermejo	0-2	Silty clay loam	CL	A-6, A-7	0	100	100	95-100	85-95	35-45	15-20
	2-60	Silty clay, clay	CL, CH	A-7	0	100	100	90-100	75-95	45-55	20-35
VB*: Vibo-----	0-8	Fine sandy loam	SM, ML	A-4	0	100	100	60-85	35-55	20-30	NP-5
	8-24	Sandy clay loam, loam, clay loam	SM-SC, SC, CL-ML, CL	A-4, A-6	0	100	100	80-90	35-55	25-35	5-15
	24-60	Sandy loam, loam	SM	A-2, A-4	0	100	100	60-70	30-40	20-30	NP-5
Ribera-----	0-5	Fine sandy loam	ML, SM	A-4	0	100	100	70-90	40-60	20-25	NP-5
	5-26	Clay loam, sandy clay loam.	CL-ML	A-4	0	100	100	85-95	50-75	25-30	5-10
	26-31	Loam, sandy loam	ML, SM	A-4	0	100	100	70-90	45-60	20-25	NP-5
	31	Unweathered bedrock.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
VC*: Vibo-----	0-8	Fine sandy loam	SM, ML	A-4	0	100	100	60-85	35-55	20-30	NP-5
	8-24	Sandy clay loam, loam, clay loam.	SM-SC, CL-ML, CL	A-4, A-6	0	100	100	80-90	35-55	25-35	5-15
	24-60	Sandy loam, loam	SM	A-2, A-4	0	100	100	60-70	30-40	20-30	NP-5
Rock outcrop.											
Ribera-----	0-5	Fine sandy loam	ML, SM	A-4	0	100	100	70-90	40-60	20-25	NP-5
	5-26	Clay loam, sandy clay loam.	CL-ML	A-4	0	100	100	85-95	50-75	25-30	5-10
	26-31	Loam, sandy loam	ML, SM	A-4	0	100	100	70-90	45-60	20-25	NP-5
	31	Unweathered bedrock.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

* See description of the map unit for composition and behavior characteristics of the map unit.

TABLE 15.--PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF SOILS

[The symbol < means less than; > means more than. Entries under "Erosion factors--T" apply to the entire profile. Entries under "Wind erodibility group" apply only to the surface layer. Absence of an entry indicates that data were not available or were not estimated]

Soil name and map symbol	Depth		Permeability In/hr	Available water capacity In/in	Soil reaction pH	Salinity Mmhos/cm	Shrink-swell potential	Erosion factors		Wind erodibility group
	In	Clay <2mm Pct						K	T	
AQ*:										
Andok-----	0-9	12-18	0.6-2.0	0.09-0.11	7.9-8.4	<2	Low-----	0.24	5	8
	9-37	24-30	0.6-2.0	0.07-0.10	7.9-8.4	<2	Moderate-----	0.24		
	37-60	5-15	2.0-6.0	0.05-0.08	7.9-8.4	<2	Low-----	0.20		
Quintana-----	0-6	15-27	0.6-2.0	0.17-0.19	7.4-7.8	<2	Low-----	0.37	5	6
	6-19	20-30	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.19	7.4-8.4	<2	Moderate-----	0.32		
	19-60	10-23	2.0-6.0	0.09-0.15	7.9-8.4	<2	Low-----	0.20		
AY*:										
Apache-----	0-6	20-27	0.6-2.0	0.12-0.16	7.4-8.4	<2	Low-----	0.28	1	8
	6-19	25-35	0.6-2.0	0.12-0.16	7.4-8.4	<2	Low-----	0.28		
	19	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
Ayon-----	0-11	18-27	0.6-2.0	0.09-0.13	7.4-9.0	<2	Low-----	0.24	5	8
	11-60	16-30	0.6-2.0	0.09-0.13	7.4-9.0	<2	Low-----	0.24		
BA*. Badland										
Be-----	0-6	18-27	0.6-2.0	0.18-0.21	6.6-7.8	<2	Moderate-----	0.28	1	6
Bernal	6-19	25-35	0.6-2.0	0.18-0.21	6.6-7.8	<2	Moderate-----	0.28		
	19	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
BR*:										
Bernal-----	0-5	18-35	0.6-2.0	0.13-0.16	6.6-7.8	<2	Moderate-----	0.28	1	5
	5-12	18-35	0.6-2.0	0.18-0.21	6.6-7.8	<2	Moderate-----	0.28		
	12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
Rock outcrop.										
CA*:										
Canez-----	0-10	5-15	2.0-6.0	0.13-0.15	6.6-8.4	<2	Low-----	0.32	5	3
	10-32	18-25	0.6-2.0	0.12-0.16	6.6-8.4	<2	Low-----	0.32		
	32-60	18-30	0.6-2.0	0.12-0.16	7.9-8.4	<2	Low-----	0.32		
Ima-----	0-7	5-10	2.0-6.0	0.11-0.15	7.4-8.4	<2	Low-----	0.37	5	3
	7-46	8-18	2.0-6.0	0.11-0.15	7.4-8.4	<2	Low-----	0.43		
	46-60	30-35	0.6-2.0	0.15-0.20	7.9-8.4	<2	Low-----	0.32		
Cb, Cc-----	0-4	20-27	0.2-0.6	0.17-0.19	6.6-7.8	<2	Moderate-----	0.24	2	6
Carnero	4-24	35-50	0.06-0.2	0.13-0.20	6.6-8.4	<2	High-----	0.24		
	24-32	20-25	0.6-2.0	0.17-0.19	6.6-7.8	<2	Moderate-----	0.24		
	32	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
CD*:										
Carnero-----	0-4	20-27	0.2-0.6	0.17-0.19	6.6-7.8	<2	Moderate-----	0.24	2	6
	4-27	35-50	0.06-0.2	0.13-0.20	6.6-8.4	<2	High-----	0.24		
	27	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
Partri-----	0-9	18-27	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.21	6.6-8.4	<2	Low-----	0.37	5	6
	9-34	35-55	0.06-0.2	0.14-0.21	6.6-8.4	<2	High-----	0.32		
	34-60	35-40	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.17	7.9-8.4	<2	High-----	0.28		
Cf, Cg-----	0-8	20-27	0.2-0.6	0.19-0.21	7.4-8.4	<2	Moderate-----	0.37	5	4L
Colmor	8-32	24-35	0.2-0.6	0.19-0.21	7.4-8.4	<2	Moderate-----	0.49		
	32-60	17-27	0.2-2.0	0.16-0.18	7.9-8.4	<2	Low-----	0.43		

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 15.--PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF SOILS--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Depth	Clay <2mm	Permeability	Available water capacity	Soil reaction	Salinity	Shrink-swell potential	Erosion factors		Wind erodibility group
								K	T	
	In	Pct	In/hr	In/in	pH	Mmhos/cm				
CH----- Colmor	0-4	20-27	0.2-0.6	0.19-0.21	7.4-8.4	<2	Moderate-----	0.37	5	4L
	4-32	24-35	0.2-0.6	0.19-0.21	7.4-8.4	<2	Moderate-----	0.49		
	32-60	17-27	0.2-2.0	0.16-0.18	7.9-8.4	<2	Low-----	0.43		
CK*: Conchas-----	0-2	12-25	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.21	7.4-8.4	<2	Low-----	0.37	2	5
	2-30	22-35	0.2-0.6	0.19-0.21	7.9-9.0	<2	Moderate-----	0.49		
	30	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
CK*: Latom-----	0-10	8-15	0.6-2.0	0.10-0.15	7.9-8.4	<2	Low-----	0.24	1	3
	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
CT*: Crews-----	0-5	10-25	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.21	6.6-7.8	<2	Moderate-----	0.32	1	6
	5-16	35-50	0.2-0.6	0.14-0.20	6.6-7.8	<2	High-----	0.37		
	16	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
Tricon-----	0-7	20-27	0.2-2.0	0.19-0.21	6.6-7.8	<2	Low-----	0.32	2	6
	7-33	35-50	0.06-0.2	0.14-0.21	6.6-8.4	<2	High-----	0.28		
	33	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
DA*: Dioxice-----	0-4	15-27	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.18	7.4-8.4	<2	Moderate-----	0.37	3	4L
	4-24	20-35	0.2-0.6	0.16-0.21	7.4-8.4	<2	Moderate-----	0.37		
	24-60	20-30	0.2-0.6	0.08-0.16	7.4-8.4	<2	Moderate-----	0.37		
Dean-----	0-8	10-25	0.6-2.0	0.11-0.17	7.9-8.4	<2	Low-----	0.32	1	4L
	8-60	18-25	0.06-0.2	0.04-0.06	7.9-8.4	2-4	Low-----	0.28		
DB*: Dumas-----	0-4	15-25	0.6-2.0	0.14-0.19	6.6-7.8	<2	Low-----	0.32	5	5
	4-60	25-35	0.6-2.0	0.15-0.20	7.4-8.4	<2	Low-----	0.32		
La Brier-----	0-4	18-27	0.6-2.0	0.13-0.19	6.6-8.4	<2	Moderate-----	0.32	5	6
	4-40	35-60	<0.06	0.13-0.17	7.4-8.4	<2	High-----	0.32		
	40-60	30-40	0.06-0.2	0.15-0.19	7.9-8.4	<2	Moderate-----	0.37		
GA----- Gallegos	0-3	10-20	2.0-6.0	0.07-0.13	6.6-8.4	<2	Low-----	0.20	2	7
	3-13	20-30	2.0-6.0	0.04-0.10	7.4-8.4	<2	Low-----	0.10		
	13-60	5-15	6.0-20	0.03-0.05	7.9-8.4	<2	Low-----	0.10		
GB*: Gullied land. Manzano-----	0-14	10-25	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.18	6.6-8.4	<2	Low-----	0.28	5	6
	14-60	18-34	0.2-0.6	0.16-0.21	7.4-8.4	<2	Moderate-----	0.32		
GC*: Gullied land. Montoya-----	0-2	30-40	0.2-0.6	0.19-0.21	7.4-8.4	2-8	High-----	0.37	5	4
	2-60	35-60	<0.06	0.14-0.16	7.4-8.4	2-8	High-----	0.37		
KA*: Karde-----	0-6	15-25	0.6-2.0	0.13-0.17	7.9-8.4	2-8	Low-----	0.37	5	4L
	6-60	20-35	0.6-2.0	0.13-0.17	7.9-9.0	2-8	Low-----	0.37		
Vermejo-----	0-3	30-40	0.2-0.6	0.19-0.21	7.9-9.0	>2	Moderate-----	0.28	5	4L
	3-60	40-50	<0.06	0.15-0.17	7.9-9.0	>2	High-----	0.32		

See footnote at end of table.

nued

swell ial	Erosion factors		Wind erodibility group
	K	T	
----- ----- -----	0.28 0.28	1	8
----- ----- -----	0.32 0.32	5	7
----- ----- -----	0.49 0.49	5	4L
----- ----- -----	0.28 0.32	5	3
----- ----- -----	0.37 0.32 0.32	5	5
----- ----- -----	0.32 0.32	5	5
----- ----- -----	0.10 0.10	1	8
----- ----- -----	0.24 0.32	2	8
----- ----- -----	0.10 0.10	1	8
----- ----- -----	0.24 0.32	2	8
----- ----- -----	0.24	1	3
----- ----- -----	0.24 0.28	1	3
----- ----- -----	0.37 0.32	3	4L
----- ----- -----	0.10 0.15 0.15	5	2
----- ----- -----	0.24 0.32	5	3

SOIL SURVEY

TABLE 15.--PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF SOILS--Continued

Land	Depth	Clay <2mm	Permeability	Available water capacity	Soil reaction	Salinity	Shrink-swell potential	Erosion factors		Wind erodibility group
								K	T	
	In	Pct	In/hr	In/in	pH	Mmhos/cm				
	0-3	10-25	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.18	6.6-7.8	<2	Low-----	0.28	5	6
	3-60	18-34	0.2-0.6	0.16-0.21	7.4-8.4	<2	Moderate-----	0.32		
	0-11	28-35	0.2-2.0	0.19-0.21	6.6-7.8	<2	Moderate-----	0.28	5	6
	11-60	18-34	0.2-0.6	0.16-0.21	7.4-8.4	<2	Moderate-----	0.32		
	0-4	27-35	0.6-2.0	0.19-0.21	7.9-8.4	<2	Moderate-----	0.37	1	5
	4-12	35-55	<0.06	0.15-0.17	7.9-8.4	<2	High-----	0.32		
	12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	0-4	15-20	0.6-2.0	0.14-0.16	7.9-8.4	<2	Low-----	0.10	1	8
	4-14	18-30	0.6-2.0	0.13-0.16	7.9-8.4	<2	Low-----	0.28		
	14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	0-5	30-40	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.21	7.4-8.4	<2	Moderate-----	0.37	3	4L
	5-23	38-55	<0.06	0.12-0.16	7.9-8.4	2-8	High-----	0.32		
	23	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	0-4	30-40	0.2-0.6	0.19-0.21	7.4-8.4	2-8	High-----	0.37	5	4
	4-60	35-60	<0.06	0.14-0.16	7.4-8.4	2-8	High-----	0.37		
	0-4	18-35	0.2-2.0	0.16-0.21	6.6-8.4	2-4	Moderate-----	0.37	5	4L
	4-51	35-45	0.2-0.6	0.14-0.21	7.4-8.4	2-4	High-----	0.32		
	51-60	35-45	0.2-0.6	0.19-0.21	7.9-8.4	2-4	Moderate-----	0.32		
	0-4	28-35	0.2-0.6	0.19-0.21	7.9-8.4	<2	Moderate-----	0.49	5	4L
	4-60	20-35	0.2-0.6	0.19-0.21	7.9-8.4	<2	Moderate-----	0.49		
	0-4	18-27	0.6-2.0	0.14-0.17	6.6-7.3	<2	Moderate-----	0.24	5	6
	4-53	35-50	0.2-0.6	0.16-0.20	6.6-7.3	<2	Moderate-----	0.28		
	53-60	35-50	0.06-0.2	0.10-0.14	6.6-7.3	<2	High-----	0.15		
	0-5	15-20	0.6-2.0	0.15-0.18	7.4-7.8	<2	Low-----	0.32	5	5
	5-50	20-30	0.6-2.0	0.14-0.19	7.4-7.8	<2	Low-----	0.20		
	50-60	20-30	0.2-0.6	0.16-0.19	7.4-8.4	<2	Moderate-----	0.37		
	0-4	10-20	2.0-6.0	0.11-0.15	6.6-8.4	<2	Low-----	0.24	1	3
	4-13	20-35	0.6-2.0	0.13-0.20	7.4-8.4	<2	Moderate-----	0.28		
	13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	0-4	15-20	2.0-6.0	0.14-0.16	6.6-7.8	<2	Low-----	0.32	2	5
	4-31	25-30	0.06-0.2	0.15-0.21	6.6-8.4	<2	High-----	0.32		
	31	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	0-5	12-25	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.21	7.4-8.4	<2	Low-----	0.37	2	5
	5-30	22-35	0.2-0.6	0.19-0.21	7.9-9.0	<2	Moderate-----	0.49		
	30	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	0-4	18-27	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.21	6.6-8.4	<2	Low-----	0.37	5	6
	4-60	35-55	0.06-0.2	0.14-0.21	6.6-8.4	<2	High-----	0.32		
	0-4	18-27	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.21	6.6-8.4	<2	Low-----	0.37	5	6
	4-29	35-55	0.06-0.2	0.14-0.21	6.6-8.4	<2	High-----	0.32		
	29-60	35-40	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.17	7.9-8.4	<2	High-----	0.28		
	0-7	20-27	0.2-2.0	0.19-0.21	6.6-7.8	<2	Low-----	0.32	2	6
	7-33	35-50	0.06-0.2	0.14-0.21	6.6-8.4	<2	High-----	0.28		
	33	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		

note at end of table.

ES OF SOILS--Continued

Salinity Mmhos/cm	Shrink-swell potential	Erosion factors		Wind erodibility group
		K	T	
<2	Low-----	0.10	1	8
<2	Low-----	0.28		
<4	High-----	0.32	3	4
2-8	High-----	0.32		
<2	Moderate-----	0.37	1	5
<2	High-----	0.32		
<2	Low-----	0.28	5	8
<2	Moderate-----	0.32		
<2	Low-----	0.24		
<2	Low-----	0.20		
<2	Low-----	0.32	5	5
<2	Moderate-----	0.32		
<2	Low-----	0.37	5	4L
<2	Moderate-----	0.37		
<2	Low-----	0.24	2	3
<2	Low-----	0.32		
<2	Low-----	0.24		
<2	Low-----	0.37	1	8
<2	High-----	0.24		
<2	Low-----	0.24	5	3
<2	Moderate-----	0.32		
<2	Low-----	0.24		
<2	Low-----	0.28	5	7
<2	Low-----	0.28		
<2	High-----	0.37		
<2	Low-----	0.24	3	7
<2	High-----	0.28		
<2	Low-----	0.32	1	3
<2	Low-----	0.37		

SOIL SURVEY

SOILS--Continued

ity	Shrink-swell potential	Erosion factors		Wind erodibility group
		K	T	
/cm				
	Low-----	0.32	1	3
	Low-----	0.37		

	Low-----	0.28	5	7
	Low-----	0.28		
	High-----	0.37		
	Low-----	0.24	3	7
	High-----	0.28		

	Moderate----	0.37	5	6
	High-----	0.32		
	Moderate----	0.43		
	Moderate----	0.37	5	6
	High-----	0.32		
	Moderate----	0.43		
	Moderate----	0.37	5	6
	Moderate----	0.37		
	High-----	0.32		
	Low-----	0.24	3	4L
	Moderate----	0.20		
	Low-----	0.24		
	Low-----	0.32	1	4L
	Low-----	0.28		
	Moderate----	0.43	5	5
	High-----	0.28		
	Low-----	0.28		
	Low-----	0.10	5	7
	Low-----	0.10		
	Low-----	0.10		
	Low-----	0.10		
	Low-----	0.17	1	8
	Low-----	0.17		

	Low-----	0.37	1	8
	High-----	0.24		

	Low-----	0.17	1	8
	Low-----	0.17		

	Low-----	0.37	1	8
	High-----	0.24		

TABLE 15.--PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF SOILS--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Depth In	Clay <2mm Pct	Permeability In/hr	Available water capacity In/in	Soil reaction pH	Salinity Mmhos/cm	Shrink-swell potential	Erosion factors		Wind erodibility group
								K	T	
UF*: Ustifluvents										
UR*: Ustorthents.										
Rock outcrop.										
Va----- Vermejo	0-2 2-60	30-40 40-50	0.2-0.6 <0.06	0.19-0.21 0.15-0.17	7.9-9.0 7.9-9.0	>2 >2	Moderate----- High-----	0.28 0.32	5	4L
VB*: Vibo-----	0-8 8-24 24-60	10-20 20-30 16-20	2.0-6.0 0.6-2.0 0.6-6.0	0.11-0.15 0.14-0.16 0.11-0.13	6.6-8.4 6.6-8.4 6.6-8.4	<2 <2 <2	Low----- Moderate----- Low-----	0.24 0.32 0.24	5	3
Ribera-----	0-5 5-26 26-31 31	12-18 20-30 12-18 ---	0.6-2.0 0.6-2.0 0.6-2.0 ---	0.13-0.16 0.16-0.19 0.13-0.16 ---	6.6-7.8 6.6-8.4 7.9-8.4 ---	<2 <2 <2 ---	Low----- Low----- Low----- -----	0.24 0.32 0.24 ---	2	3
VC*: Vibo-----	0-8 8-24 24-60	10-20 20-30 16-20	2.0-6.0 0.6-2.0 0.6-6.0	0.11-0.15 0.14-0.16 0.11-0.13	6.6-8.4 6.6-8.4 6.6-8.4	<2 <2 <2	Low----- Moderate----- Low-----	0.24 0.32 0.24	5	3
Rock outcrop.										
Ribera-----	0-5 5-26 26-31 31	12-18 20-30 12-18 ---	0.6-2.0 0.6-2.0 0.6-2.0 ---	0.13-0.16 0.16-0.19 0.13-0.16 ---	6.6-7.8 6.6-8.4 7.9-8.4 ---	<2 <2 <2 ---	Low----- Low----- Low----- -----	0.24 0.32 0.24 ---	2	3

* See description of the map unit for composition and behavior characteristics of the map unit.

TABLE 16.--SOIL AND WATER FEATURES

[The definitions of "flooding" and "water table" in the Glossary explain terms such as "rare," "brief," "apparent," and "perched." The symbol < means less than; > means more than. Absence of an entry indicates that the feature is not a concern]

Soil name and map symbol	Hydro-logic group	Flooding			Bedrock		Cemented pan		Potential frost action	Risk of corrosion	
		Frequency	Duration	Months	Depth	Hardness	Depth	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
AQ*: Andok-----	C	None-----	---	---	>60	---	In	---	---	Moderate	Low.
Quintana-----	C	None-----	---	---	>60	---	In	---	Moderate	Moderate	Low.
AY*: Apache-----	D	None-----	---	---	4-20	Hard	---	---	Moderate	High-----	Low.
Ayon-----	B	None-----	---	---	>60	---	---	---	Moderate	High-----	Low.
BA*. Badland											
Be----- Bernal	D	None-----	---	---	8-20	Hard	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Low.
BR*: Bernal-----	D	None-----	---	---	8-20	Hard	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Low.
Rock outcrop.											
CA*: Canez-----	B	None-----	---	---	>60	---	---	---	---	High-----	Low.
Ima-----	B	None-----	---	---	>60	---	---	---	---	High-----	Low.
Cb, Cc----- Carnero	C	None-----	---	---	20-40	Hard	---	---	Low-----	High-----	Low.
CD*: Carnero-----	C	None-----	---	---	20-40	Hard	---	---	Low-----	High-----	Low.
Partri-----	C	None-----	---	---	>60	---	---	---	Low-----	High-----	Low.
Cf, Cg, CH----- Colmor	B	None-----	---	---	>60	---	---	---	Moderate	High-----	Low.
CK*: Conchas-----	C	None-----	---	---	20-40	Hard	---	---	---	High-----	Low.
Latom-----	D	None-----	---	---	8-20	Rip- pable	---	---	---	Low-----	Low.
CT*: Crews-----	D	None-----	---	---	>60	---	8-20	Hard	Low-----	High-----	Low.
Tricon-----	C	None-----	---	---	>60	---	20-40	Hard	Low-----	High-----	Low.
DA*: Dioxice-----	B	None-----	---	---	>60	---	---	---	Moderate	High-----	Low.
Dean-----	C	None-----	---	---	>60	---	---	---	---	High-----	Low.
DB*: Dumas-----	B	None-----	---	---	>60	---	---	---	---	Moderate	Low.
La Brier-----	C	Rare-----	---	---	>60	---	---	---	Low-----	High-----	Low.
GA----- Gallegos	B	None-----	---	---	>60	---	---	---	---	High-----	Low.

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 16.--SOIL AND WATER FEATURES--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Hydro-logic group	Flooding			Bedrock		Cemented pan		Potential frost action	Risk of corrosion	
		Frequency	Duration	Months	Depth	Hardness	Depth	Hardness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
					In		In				
GB*: Gullied land. Manzano-----	C	Rare-----	Very brief	May-Oct	>60	---	---	---	Moderate	High-----	Low.
GC*: Gullied land. Montoya-----	D	Rare-----	Very brief	Jun-Sep	>60	---	---	---	Low-----	High-----	Moderate.
KA*: Karde-----	B	Rare-----	---	---	>60	---	---	---	Low-----	High-----	Low.
Vermejo-----	D	Rare-----	---	---	>60	---	---	---	Low-----	High-----	Low.
KR*----- Kiln Rock outcrop.	D	None-----	---	---	10-20	Hard	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Low.
La----- La Brier	C	Rare-----	---	---	>60	---	---	---	Low-----	High-----	Low.
LB*: Lacita-----	B	Common-----	Very brief	Jul-Sep	>60	---	---	---	Moderate	High-----	Low.
San Jose-----	B	Common-----	Very brief	Jul-Sep	>60	---	---	---	Low-----	Moderate	Low.
LC*: La Lande-----	B	None-----	---	---	>60	---	---	---	Moderate	High-----	Low.
Redona-----	B	None-----	---	---	>60	---	---	---	---	Moderate	Low.
LE*: Laporte-----	D	None-----	---	---	10-20	Rip-pable	---	---	Low-----	High-----	Low.
Escabosa-----	C	None-----	---	---	20-40	Hard	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Low.
LF*: Laporte-----	D	None-----	---	---	10-20	Rip-pable	---	---	Low-----	High-----	Low.
Rock outcrop. Escabosa-----	C	None-----	---	---	20-40	Hard	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Low.
LN*: Latom-----	D	None-----	---	---	8-20	Rip-pable	---	---	---	Low-----	Low.
Newkirk----- Rock outcrop.	D	None-----	---	---	8-20	Hard	---	---	---	High-----	Low.
Lo, Lp----- Little	C	None-----	---	---	20-40	Rip-pable	---	---	Low-----	High-----	Moderate.
MA----- Manter	B	None-----	---	---	>60	---	---	---	Moderate	High-----	Low.
Mb----- Manzano	C	None-----	---	---	>60	---	---	---	Moderate	High-----	Low.
MC----- Manzano	C	Rare-----	Very brief	May-Oct	>60	---	---	---	Moderate	High-----	Low.

See footnote at end of table.

SOIL SURVEY

ed

nted n Hard- ness	Potential frost action	Risk of corrosion	
		Uncoated steel	Concrete
---	Moderate	High---	Low.
---	Low----	High----	Low.
---	Low----	High----	Low.
---	Low----	High----	Moderate.
---	Low----	High----	Moderate.
---	---	High----	Low.
---	Moderate	High----	Low.
---	Moderate	Moderate	Low.
---	Moderate	High----	Moderate.
---	---	High----	Low.
---	Low----	Moderate	Low.
---	---	High----	Low.
---	Low----	High----	Low.
---	Low----	High----	Low.
---	Low----	High----	Low.
---	Low----	High----	Moderate.
---	Low----	High----	Low.
---	Moderate	Moderate	Low.
---	---	Moderate	Low.
---	---	High----	Low.
---	Moderate	Moderate	Low.
---	Low----	High----	Low.
---	Moderate	High----	Low.

Corrosion

Concrete

Moderate.

Moderate.

Moderate.

Moderate.

Moderate.

Moderate.

Low.

TABLE 16.--SOIL AND WATER FEATURES--Continued

Soil name and map symbol	Hydro- logic group	Flooding			Bedrock		Cemented pan		Potential frost action	Risk of corrosion	
		Frequency	Duration	Months	Depth <u>In</u>	Hard- ness	Depth <u>In</u>	Hard- ness		Uncoated steel	Concrete
VB*: Ribera-----	B	None-----	---	---	20-40	Hard	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Low.
VC*: Vibo-----	B	None-----	---	---	>60	---	---	---	Moderate	High-----	Low.
Rock outcrop. Ribera-----	B	None-----	---	---	20-40	Hard	---	---	Moderate	Moderate	Low.

* See description of the map unit for composition and behavior characteristics of the map unit.

TABLE 17.--CLASSIFICATION OF THE SOILS

Soil name	Family or higher taxonomic class
Andok-----	Loamy-skeletal, mixed, mesic Typic Ustochrepts
Apache-----	Loamy, mixed, mesic Lithic Haplustolls
Ayon-----	Loamy-skeletal, mixed, mesic Aridic Calcistolls
Bernal-----	Loamy, mixed, mesic Lithic Argiustolls
Brycan-----	Fine-loamy, mixed Cumulic Haploborolls
Canez-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, thermic Ustollic Haplargids
Carnero-----	Fine, mixed, mesic Aridic Argiustolls
Colmor-----	Fine-silty, mixed, mesic Torriorthentic Haplustolls
Conchas-----	Fine-silty, mixed, thermic Ustollic Calciorthids
Crews-----	Clayey, mixed, mesic, shallow Petrocalcic Paleustolls
Dargol-----	Fine, mixed Typic Eutroboralfs
Dean-----	Fine-loamy, carbonatic, mesic Ustollic Calciorthids
Dioxice-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, mesic Aridic Calcistolls
Dumas-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, mesic Aridic Paleustolls
Escabosa-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, mesic Aridic Calcistolls
Gallegos-----	Loamy-skeletal, mixed, thermic Ustollic Camborthids
Ima-----	Coarse-loamy, mixed, thermic Ustochreptic Camborthids
Karde-----	Fine-silty, carbonatic, mesic Ustic Torriorthents
Kiln-----	Loamy, mixed Lithic Argiborolls
La Brier-----	Fine, mixed, mesic Torreritic Argiustolls
Lacita-----	Fine-silty, mixed (calcareous), thermic Ustic Torriorthents
La Lande-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, thermic Ustollic Camborthids
Laporte-----	Loamy, mixed, mesic Lithic Haplustolls
Latom-----	Loamy, mixed (calcareous), thermic Lithic Ustic Torriorthents
Litle-----	Fine, mixed, mesic Ustollic Camborthids
Manter-----	Coarse-loamy, mixed, mesic Aridic Argiustolls
Manzano-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, mesic Cumulic Haplustolls
Mion-----	Clayey, mixed (calcareous), mesic, shallow Ustic Torriorthents
Montoya-----	Fine, mixed, thermic Mollic Torrerts
Moreno-----	Fine, mixed Typic Argiborolls
Newkirk-----	Loamy, mixed, thermic Lithic Ustollic Haplargids
Partri-----	Fine, mixed, mesic Aridic Argiustolls
Penrose-----	Loamy, mixed (calcareous), mesic Lithic Ustic Torriorthents
Quay-----	Fine-silty, mixed, thermic Ustochreptic Calciorthids
Quintana-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, mesic Typic Ustochrepts
Redona-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, thermic Ustollic Haplargids
Ribera-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, mesic Typic Haplustalfs
Rocio-----	Fine, mixed Mollic Eutroboralfs
San Jose-----	Coarse-loamy, mixed (calcareous), thermic Ustic Torrifluvents
Sombordoro-----	Clayey-skeletal, mixed, mesic Lithic Haplustalfs
Stout-----	Loamy, mixed, nonacid, frigid Lithic Ustorthents
Swastika-----	Fine, mixed, mesic Aridic Argiustolls
Tapia-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, mesic Ustollic Haplargids
Teco-----	Fine, mixed, mesic Aridic Haplustalfs
Tinaja-----	Loamy-skeletal, mixed, mesic Aridic Ustochrepts
Tricon-----	Fine, mixed, mesic Petrocalcic Paleustolls
Tucumcari-----	Fine, mixed, thermic Ustollic Haplargids
Tuloso-----	Loamy-skeletal, mixed, mesic Lithic Ustochrepts
Vermejo-----	Fine, mixed (calcareous), mesic Ustic Torriorthents
Vibo-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, mesic Typic Haplustalfs
Walkon-----	Fine-loamy, mixed, thermic Ustollic Haplargids

